#### ES-301

#### **Administrative Topics Outline**

Facility: <u>River Bend Station</u> Examination Level: RO 🔀	SRO 🗌	Date of Examination: <u>12/6/2010</u> Operating Test Number:	
Administrative Topic (see Note)	Type Code*	Describe activity to be performed	
Conduct of Operations	R,N	<ul><li>(A1) Determine corrected Fuel Zone Level indication and determine whether or not adequate core cooling exists.</li><li>KA 2.1.25 IR 3.9</li></ul>	
Conduct of Operations	R,D	<ul><li>(A2) Using core monitor print out, determine if thermal limits are in spec.</li><li>KA 2.1.20 IR 4.6</li></ul>	
Equipment Control	R,M	(A3) Identify components and sequence for a tagout on HVN-STR1B, TURBINE BLDG PUMP 1A SUCTION STRAINER KA 2.2.13 IR 4.1	
Radiation Control	R,M	<ul><li>(A4) Perform a dose assessment and determine acceptability of an RWP.</li><li>KA 2.3.7 IR 3.5</li></ul>	
Emergency Procedures/Plan			
NOTE: All items (5 total) are required for SROs. RO applicants require only 4 items unless they are retaking only the administrative topics, when all 5 are required.			
* Type Codes & Criteria:	(D)irect from (N)ew or (M	om, (S)imulator, or Class(R)oom n bank (≤ 3 for ROs; ≤ 4 for SROs & RO retakes) )odified from bank (≥ 1) e exams (≤ 1; randomly selected)	

#### ES-301

#### **Administrative Topics Outline**

Facility: <u>River Bend Station</u> Examination Level: RO 🔀	SRO 🗌	Date of Examination: <u>12/6/2010</u> Operating Test Number:	
Administrative Topic (see Note)	Type Code*	Describe activity to be performed	
Conduct of Operations	R,N	<ul><li>(A1) Determine corrected Fuel Zone Level indication and determine whether or not adequate core cooling exists.</li><li>KA 2.1.25 IR 3.9</li></ul>	
Conduct of Operations	R,D	<ul><li>(A2) Using core monitor print out, determine if thermal limits are in spec.</li><li>KA 2.1.20 IR 4.6</li></ul>	
Equipment Control	R,M	(A3) Identify components and sequence for a tagout on HVN-STR1B, TURBINE BLDG PUMP 1A SUCTION STRAINER KA 2.2.13 IR 4.1	
Radiation Control	R,M	<ul><li>(A4) Perform a dose assessment and determine acceptability of an RWP.</li><li>KA 2.3.7 IR 3.5</li></ul>	
Emergency Procedures/Plan			
NOTE: All items (5 total) are required for SROs. RO applicants require only 4 items unless they are retaking only the administrative topics, when all 5 are required.			
* Type Codes & Criteria:	(D)irect from (N)ew or (M	om, (S)imulator, or Class(R)oom n bank (≤ 3 for ROs; ≤ 4 for SROs & RO retakes) )odified from bank (≥ 1) e exams (≤ 1; randomly selected)	

ES-301

Facility: <u>River Bend Station</u> Examination Level: RO	SRO 🛛	Date of Examination: <u>12/6/2010</u> Operating Test Number:	
Administrative Topic (see Note)	Type Code*	Describe activity to be performed	
Conduct of Operations	R,M	<ul><li>(A5) Determine time to 200°F and whether or not a Recirc Pump may be secured.</li><li>KA 2.1.25 IR 4.2</li></ul>	
Conduct of Operations	R,M	<ul><li>(A6) Given a personnel list and their qualification status, determine if minimum staffing requirements are met.</li><li>KA 2.1.5 IR 3.9</li></ul>	
Equipment Control	R,D	(A7) Review a tag out of LOS-STR1, TURBINE LUBE OIL TRANSFER PUMP SUCTION HEADER STRAINER. KA 2.2.13 IR 4.3	
Radiation Control	R,D	<ul><li>(A8) Review a liquid radwaste release permit issued by Chemistry.</li><li>KA 2.3.6 IR 3.8</li></ul>	
Emergency Procedures/Plan	R,M	(A9) Determine Protective Action Recommendations. KA 2.4.44 IR 4.4	
NOTE: All items (5 total) are required for SROs. RO applicants require only 4 items unless they are retaking only the administrative topics, when all 5 are required.			
* Type Codes & Criteria:	(D)irect from (N)ew or (M	om, (S)imulator, or Class(R)oom n bank (≤ 3 for ROs; ≤ 4 for SROs & RO retakes) )odified from bank (≥ 1) : exams (≤ 1; randomly selected)	

ES-301 Control Room/In-P	lant Systems Ou	tline	Form ES-301-2	
Facility: <u>River Bend Station</u> Exam Level: RO		of Examination: ating Test No.: _		
Control Room Systems <sup>@</sup> (8 for RO); (7 for SRO-I);	(2 or 3 for SRO-U,	including 1 ESF)		
System / JPM Title		Type Code*	Safety Function	
(S1) Shift Stator Cooling Water Pumps		A,D,S	4	
(S2) Start LPCS in Sup Pool to Sup Pool Lineup w	/ pump trip	A,D,S,EN	2	
(S3) Start Drywell Low Vol purge to vent the drywe	II	A,EN,N,L	9	
(S4) Shift CRD Pumps with trip of on-coming pump	)	A,M,S	1	
(S5) Restore Offsite power with AOP-0004		D,L,S	6	
(S6) Perform Rod Withdrawal Limiter Surveillance	(> HPSP)	N,S	7	
(C1) Defeat RWCU Level 2 and SLC Initiation Isola	ation Interlocks	C,D,EN,L	5	
In-Plant Systems <sup>@</sup> (3 for RO); (3 for SRO-I); (3 or 2	2 for SRO-U)			
(P1) Inject into the RPV with Fire Water.		E,L,M,R	8	
(P2) Startup RPS MG Set B with failure to achieve	voltage	A,M	7	
(P3) Place RHR in Sup Pool Cooling mode from Di	v 2 RSS	D,E,L	5	
All RO and SRO-I control room (and in-plant) systems must be different and serve different safety functions; all 5 SRO-U systems must serve different safety functions; in-plant systems and functions may overlap those tested in the control room.				
* Type Codes	Criteria f	or RO / SRO-I / SF	RO-U	
<ul> <li>(A)Iternate path</li> <li>(C)ontrol room</li> <li>(D)irect from bank</li> <li>(E)mergency or abnormal in-plant</li> <li>(EN)gineered safety feature</li> <li>(L)ow-Power / Shutdown</li> <li>(N)ew or (M)odified from bank including 1(A)</li> <li>(P)revious 2 exams</li> <li>(R)CA</li> <li>(S)imulator</li> </ul>		$4-6 / 4-6 / 2-3$ $\leq 9 / \leq 8 / \leq 4$ $\geq 1 / \geq 1 / \geq 1$ $- / - / \geq 1 (cont)$ $\geq 1 / \geq 1 / \geq 1$ $\geq 2 / \geq 2 / \geq 1$ $\leq 3 / \leq 3 / \leq 2 (rand)$ $\geq 1 / \geq 1 / \geq 1$	trol room system) domly selected)	

ES-301 Control Room/In-P	lant Systems Ou	tline	Form ES-301-2	
Facility: <u>River Bend Station</u> Exam Level: RO 🔀 SRO-I 🗌 SRO-U 🗌	-	of Examination: ating Test No.: _	12/6/2010	
Control Room Systems <sup>@</sup> (8 for RO); (7 for SRO-I);	(2 or 3 for SRO-U,	including 1 ESF)		
System / JPM Title		Type Code*	Safety Function	
(S1) Shift Stator Cooling Water Pumps		A,D,S	4	
(S2) Start LPCS in Sup Pool to Sup Pool Lineup w/	/ pump trip	A,D,S,EN	2	
(S3) Start Drywell Low Vol purge to vent the drywe	II	A,EN,N,L	9	
(S4) Shift CRD Pumps with trip of on-coming pump	)	A,M,S	1	
(S5) Restore Offsite power with AOP-0004		D,L,S	6	
(S6) Perform Rod Withdrawal Limiter Surveillance	(> HPSP)	N,S	7	
(C1) Defeat RWCU Level 2 and SLC Initiation Isola	ation Interlocks	C,D,EN,L	5	
(C2) Stuck open SRV fuse removal per AOP-0035	C,D	3		
In-Plant Systems <sup>@</sup> (3 for RO); (3 for SRO-I); (3 or 2	2 for SRO-U)			
(P1) Inject into the RPV with Fire Water.		E,L,M,R	8	
(P2) Startup RPS MG Set B with failure to achieve	voltage	A,M	7	
(P3) Place RHR in Sup Pool Cooling mode from Di	v 2 RSS	D,E,L	5	
All RO and SRO-I control room (and in-plant) systems must be different and serve different safety functions; all 5 SRO-U systems must serve different safety functions; in-plant systems and functions may overlap those tested in the control room.				
* Type Codes	Criteria f	or RO / SRO-I / SF	NO-U	
<ul> <li>(A)Iternate path</li> <li>(C)ontrol room</li> <li>(D)irect from bank</li> <li>(E)mergency or abnormal in-plant</li> <li>(EN)gineered safety feature</li> <li>(L)ow-Power / Shutdown</li> <li>(N)ew or (M)odified from bank including 1(A)</li> <li>(P)revious 2 exams</li> <li>(R)CA</li> <li>(S)imulator</li> </ul>		$4-6 / 4-6 / 2-3$ $\leq 9 / \leq 8 / \leq 4$ $\geq 1 / \geq 1 / \geq 1$ $- / - / \geq 1 (cont)$ $\geq 1 / \geq 1 / \geq 1$ $\geq 2 / \geq 2 / \geq 1$ $\leq 3 / \leq 3 / \leq 2 (rand)$ $\geq 1 / \geq 1 / \geq 1$	trol room system) domly selected)	

ES-301 Control Room/In-P	lant Systems O	utline	Form ES-301-2
Facility: <u>River Bend Station</u> Exam Level: RO SRO-I SRO-U 🔀	7	of Examination: ating Test No.: _	
Control Room Systems <sup>@</sup> (8 for RO); (7 for SRO-I);	(2 or 3 for SRO-U,	including 1 ESF)	
System / JPM Title		Type Code*	Safety Function
(S1) Shift Stator Cooling Water Pumps		A,D,S	4
(S2) Start LPCS in Sup Pool to Sup Pool Lineup w	/ pump trip	A,D,S,EN	2
(C1) Defeat RWCU Level 2 and SLC Initiation Isola	ation Interlocks	C,D,EN,L	5
In-Plant Systems <sup>@</sup> (3 for RO); (3 for SRO-I); (3 or 2	2 for SRO-U)		
(P1) Inject into the RPV with Fire Water.	,	E,L,M,R	8
(P2) Startup RPS MG Set B with failure to achieve	voltage	A,M	7
All RO and SRO-I control room (and in-plant) s functions; all 5 SRO-U systems must serve dif overlap those tested in the control room.			
* Type Codes	Criteria	for RO / SRO-I / SF	RO-U
<ul> <li>(A)Iternate path</li> <li>(C)ontrol room</li> <li>(D)irect from bank</li> <li>(E)mergency or abnormal in-plant</li> <li>(EN)gineered safety feature</li> <li>(L)ow-Power / Shutdown</li> <li>(N)ew or (M)odified from bank including 1(A)</li> <li>(P)revious 2 exams</li> <li>(R)CA</li> <li>(S)imulator</li> </ul>		$4-6 / 4-6 / 2-3$ $\leq 9 / \leq 8 / \leq 4$ $\geq 1 / \geq 1 / \geq 1$ $- / - / \geq 1 (con)$ $\geq 1 / \geq 1 / \geq 1$ $\geq 2 / \geq 2 / \geq 1$ $\leq 3 / \leq 3 / \leq 2 (ran)$ $\geq 1 / \geq 1 / \geq 1$	trol room system) domly selected)

Scenario Outline

Form ES-D-1

Facility: <u>I</u>	River Bend Sta	ation	Scenario No.: <u>1</u> Op-Test No.:
Examine	ers:		Operators:
Initial Co	nditions: 99%	power Prepar	ing for down power for sequence exchange.
EOOS S	<u> TATUS = 10</u>	GREEN	PROTECTED EQUIPMENT DIV I and RCIC
is comple		1 Pressure Cor	re Spray is available but not operable until the breaker functional
Turnover	r: <u>Complete b</u>	reaker function	al per SOP on the High Pressure Core Spray breaker. The pre-
start che		n completed sa	tisfactory. Lower power per GOP-5 Power Maneuvering and the
Event No.	Malf. No.	Event Type*	Event Description
1		N (BOP,SRO)	Perform High Pressure Core Spray Pump Breaker Functional per SOP.
2		R(ATC)	Lower reactor power with control rods.
3	RCIC009	I (BOP,SRO)	Spurious RCIC Isolation. (Technical Specifications)
	RCIC007		E51-F063 RCIC Steam Supply Inboard Isolation Valve fails to auto close
4	B21005	l (SRO)	B21-PTN078A RPV pressure transmitter fails high. (Technical Specifications)
5	GMC002A GMC001B	C (BOP,SRO)	Stator Cooling Pump A trips, Stby pump fails to AUTO start requiring manual start.
6	GMC002B	C (ALL)	Second Stator Cooling Pump trips / Reactor Scram
7	RPS001A	M (ALL)	RPS Fails to Scram – All Signals
8	FWS004A	C (ATC,SRO)	Feedwater Master Controller output fails low
9	EHC002A	C (ATC,SRO)	Main Turbine Bypass Valves fail OPEN.
			ument, (C)omponent, (M)ajor

Total Malfunctions: (5-8): (8) RCIC, E51-MOVF063, B21-PTN078A, Stator Cooling Pumps A & B, ATWS, FWS Controller, BPVs

Malfunctions after EOP entry: (1-2) (2) FWS, BPVs

Abnormal events: (2-4): (2) (AOP-3, AOP-1)

Major transients: (1-2): (1) ATWS

EOPs entered: (1-2): (2)EOP-1, EOP-2

EOP contingencies: (0-2) (1) EOP-1A

Critical tasks: (2-3) (2) Terminate FW injection, Begin control rod insertion.

Appendix	x D	Required Operator Actions <u>Form ES-D-2</u>
Event De	escription:	Scenario No.: <u>1</u> Event No.: <u>1</u> Page <u>1</u> of <u>10</u>
Perform	HPCS Pump Brea	aker Functional per SOP.
Cue: Tur	nover item.	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	SRO	Direct the BOP to start the HPCS pump per SOP-0030 section 5.4 with suction lined up to the CST
	BOP ROLE PLAY	<ul> <li>Perform HPCS Breaker Functional</li> <li>Start the HPCS Pump and verify the following:</li> <li>HPCS Pump motor current is less than or equal to 350 amps on E22- R616, HPCS PUMP MOTOR AMPS.</li> <li>WHEN HPCS Pump discharge pressure rises above 300 psig on E22- R601, HPCS PUMP DISCH PRESSURE, THEN E22-F012, HPCS MIN FLOW VALVE TO SUPPRESSION POOL opens.</li> <li>Trip E22-ACB02, HPCS PUMP SUPPLY BRKR.</li> <li>WHEN HPCS Pump discharge pressure lowers below 300 psig on E22-R601,</li> <li>HPCS PUMP DISCH PRESSURE, THEN verify E22-F012, HPCS MIN FLOW VALVE TO SUPPRESSION POOL closes.</li> <li>Log completion of the breaker functional in the MCR Logs.</li> <li>Notify SRO that the breaker functional is complete</li> <li>As the reactor building operator, if requested report that all pre-start checks are complete and SAT.</li> </ul>
	ROLE PLAY	As the control building operator, if requested, report that the charging springs for High Pressure Core Spray pump motor breaker are charged.
	SRO	When the High Pressure Core Spray breaker functional test is complete, notify Work Management Center to exit the High Pressure Core Spray LCO.

Appendix	x D	Required Operator Actions	Form ES-D-2
	No.:	Scenario No.: <u>1</u> Event No.: <u>2</u> Pag	je <u>2</u> of <u>10</u>
Lower rea	actor power with	control rods.	
Cue: Turi	nover item.		
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior	
	SRO	Direct the power reduction per the reactivity Control Plan st	ep 02 and 03
	ATC	<ul> <li>Accept the direction for power reduction. Insert control rods per the RCP</li> <li>At H13-P680, on the ROD SELECT MODULE, select the moved.</li> <li>Depress SELECTED GROUP button to check positions within group are correct prior to movement</li> <li>Check that a Rod Insert Block or Inhibit does not exist.</li> <li>On H13-P680, depress and hold C11A-S314, INSERT until the IN indicator is lit or the start of rod motion is ob</li> <li>Check that the new rod notch position displayed is the reven number.</li> </ul>	s of control rods Pushbutton served.
	ATC	Repeat the rod movement steps as needed to complete ste the RCP Report completion of the power reduction	p 02 and 03 of

Appendi	x D	Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2
	No.:	Scenario No.: <u>1</u> Event No.: <u>3</u> Page <u>3</u> of <u>10</u>
	-	Technical Crestings DCIC MOV/C2 fails to outs close
Spurious	RUIC Isolation. (	Technical Specifications) RCIC MOV63 fails to auto close
Cue: RC	IC Steam supply i	isolation annunciators on H13-P601. E51-F063 red light on, green light off.
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	вор	Recognize and report the RCIC isolation due to high differential steam flow
	SRO	<ul> <li>Accept the report</li> <li>Refer to Tech. Specs.</li> <li>Request back panel reading</li> </ul>
	BOP	Refer to the Alarm Response Procedure Retrieve the requested back panel information
	ROLE PLAY	As the back panel operator when requested, report that trip unit E31- ESN683A and B reads 138 inches and the trip red LED is on.
	BOP	Report the back panel reading to the SRO Report that E51-F063 did not isolate per the ARP
	SRO	Direct the BOP to perform AOP-0003 for the isolation signal Direct the BOP to attempt to close E51-F063
	BOP	Closes E51-F063 manually. Verifies that all other required isolation valves have closed per AOP-0003
	SRO	Enters T.S. 3.5.3A and 3.3.6.1A Notifies WMC to investigate the trip unit failure Makes the required notifications per OSP-046

Appendix	k D	Required Operator Actions <u>Form E</u>	<u>S-D-2</u>
Op-Test I	No.:	Scenario No.: <u>1</u> Event No.: <u>4</u> Page <u>4</u> of	10
Event De	scription:		
B21-PTN	078A RPV press	ure transmitter fails high. (Technical Specifications)	
Cue: Ann	unciator H13-P68	80-06-A5.	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior	
	ATC	Recognize and report the failure of B21-PTN078A RPV pressure transmitter Give the SRO a critical parameter report Refer to ARP-P680-06-A5	
	SRO	Accept the report Refer to Tech. Specs. Request back panel indication	
	ROLE PLAY	As the back panel operator when requested, report that B21-ESN678A reads 1250 psig. All other channels read normal for this power level	A
	SRO	Enters T.S. 3.3.1.1A Contacts the WMC to investigate the transmitter failure	

Required Operator Actions Appendix D Form ES-D-2 Op-Test No.: Scenario No.: 1 Event No.: 5 Page <u>5</u> of <u>10</u> Event Description: Stator Cooling Pump A trips, Standby pump fails to AUTO start requiring manual start. Cue: Annunciator H13-P870-54-D01. Time Applicant's Actions or Behavior Position Recognize and report the trip of Stator cooling water pump A. Recognize and report the failure of Stator cooling water pump B to auto start. BOP Manually start Stator cooling water pump B. Refer to the Alarm Response procedure Direct the turbine building operator to perform running checks on pump B Accept the report from the BOP. Direct manual start of Stator cooling water pump B if not completed by the BOP. SRO Contact WMC to investigate the pump trip. As the turbine building operator, accept the direction to investigate the trip of Stator cooling water pump A and perform running checks on pump B ROLE PLAY

Required Operator Actions Appendix D Form ES-D-2 Op-Test No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Scenario No.: \_1\_ Event No.: \_6\_\_ Page <u>6</u> of <u>10</u> Event Description: Second Stator Cooling Pump trips / Reactor Scram Cue: Annunciator H13-P870-54-D01. Time Position Applicant's Actions or Behavior Recognize and report the trip of Stator cooling water pump B BOP Recognize and report that a turbine runback is in progress ATC Accept report from the BOP / ATC Direct the ATC to place the reactor mode switch to Shutdown due to the SRO turbine runback Place the mode switch to shutdown Determine that all control rods did not fully insert Arm and depress all four manual scram pushbuttons Determine that all control rods did not fully insert ATC Arm and initiate Alternant Rod Insertion Determine that all control rods did not fully insert Give the SRO an ATWS report

Appendix D		Required Operator Actions Form ES-D
Op-Test I	No.:	Scenario No.: <u>1</u> Event No.: <u>7</u> Page <u>7</u> of <u>10</u>
Event De	escription:	
RPS Fail	ls to Scram – All S	Signals
Cue: Indi	ication of control	ods not fully inserted on H13-P680 Full Core Display.
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	SRO	<ul> <li>Enter EOP-1 and transition to EOP-1A RPV control ATWS Direct EOP-1A actions</li> <li>ATC trip both reactor recirc pumps</li> <li>BOP terminate and prevent injection with HPCS</li> <li>BOP inhibit ADS</li> <li>BOP install EOP-5 enclosures 16 and 24</li> <li>ATC terminate injection with feedwater and lower reactor water level to -60" to -140"</li> <li>BOP initiate Standby liquid control system</li> <li>BOP install EOP-5 enclosures 14 and 10</li> <li>BOP maximize CRD cooling water flow</li> <li>Trip both reactor recirc pumps</li> <li>Depress STOP, RECIRC PUMP BREAKER 5A.</li> <li>Depress STOP, RECIRC PUMP BREAKER 5B.</li> <li>TRIP LFMG BRKR 1A</li> <li>TRIP LFMG BRKR 1B.</li> </ul>
	BOP	<ul> <li>Terminate and prevent injection with High Pressure Core Spray</li> <li>Override Injection / Initiate High Pressure Core Spray</li> <li>Verify E22-F004 amber override light is lit.</li> <li>Stop the High Pressure Core Spray pump.</li> <li>Notify the SRO that injection from HPCS has been terminated and prevented.</li> </ul>
	BOP	<ul> <li>Inhibit ADS</li> <li>Place Div I ADS key lock switch to INHIBIT</li> <li>Place Div II ADS key lock switch to INHIBIT</li> </ul>
	BOP	<ul> <li>Install EOP-5 enclosures 16 and 24</li> <li>Request the back panel operator to perform needed actions</li> <li>Verify that IAS-MOV106 is open</li> </ul>

Appendi	x D	Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2
-	No.:	Scenario No.: 1 Event No.: 7 Page 8 of 10
	-	Signals continued
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	ATC	<ul> <li>Terminate injection with feedwater and lower reactor water level to -60" to -140"</li> <li>Place the master RPV level controller into manual</li> <li>Lower master controller output signal to "0"</li> </ul>
	BOP	<ul> <li>Initiate Standby liquid control system</li> <li>Place SLC PUMP A(B) (NOT BOTH), control switch to RUN.</li> <li>Verify the following: <ul> <li>SQUIB CONTINUITY A(B), light goes Off.</li> <li>C41-F001A(B), SLC PUMP A(B) SUCT VLV, Opens.</li> <li>C41-C001A(B), SLC PUMP A(B), Starts.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notify SRO of SLC injection status.</li> <li>Verify IAS-MOV106 is Open.</li> <li>Record SLC Tank Level gallons.</li> </ul>
	BOP	<ul> <li>Install EOP-5 enclosures 14 and 10</li> <li>Request the back panel operator to perform needed actions</li> </ul>
	BOP	<ul> <li>Enclosure 10 actions</li> <li>Determine if any rod motion has occurred</li> <li>Direct the back panel operator to reinstall the fuses</li> </ul>
	ATC	<ul> <li>Enclosure 14 actions</li> <li>Fully INSERT control rods by group, starting with Group 10, using IN TIMER SKIP pushbutton. Skip control rods which do not fully INSERT.</li> </ul>
	BOP	<ul> <li>Maximize CRD cooling water flow</li> <li>Start C11-C001AP(BP), CRD AUX OIL PUMP A(B).</li> <li>Verify C11-C001A(B), CRD PUMP A(B), white control power available light on.</li> <li>Start C11-C001A(B), CRD PUMP A(B).</li> <li>Place CRD HYDRAULICS FLOW CONTROLLER, in MANUAL and raise signal to 100%.</li> <li>Fully Open C11-F003, CRD DRIVE WATER PRESS CONTROL VALVE.</li> <li>Verify IAS-MOV106 is Open.</li> </ul>

Appendix D Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2 Op-Test No.: \_\_\_\_ Scenario No.: \_1 Event No.: \_8\_ Page <u>9</u> of <u>10</u> Event Description: FWS Master Controller output fails low Cue: Output demand signal remains at "0" when OPEN pushbutton is depressed on Feedwater Master Controller. Time Position Applicant's Actions or Behavior Recognize and report the failure of the master controller Place Feedwater level control valves A, B and C into manual ATC Manually control reactor level within the given band of -60" to -140" Direct manual control of the feedwater level control valves SRO

Appendix	k D	Required Operator Actions <u>Form ES-E</u>	<u>)-2</u>
Op-Test I	No.:	Scenario No.: <u>1</u> Event No.: <u>9</u> Page <u>10</u> of <u>1</u>	0
Event De	scription:		
Main Turl	bine Bypass Valv	/es fail OPEN.	
	ass Valve position established pre	on indication FULL OPEN lights are illuminated when reactor pressure is ssure setpoint.	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior	
	ATC	Recognize and report the turbine bypass valves have failed open and reactor pressure is lowering	
	SRO	Direct the turbine building operator to secure the turbine bypass valve EHC pumps to close the bypass valves Direct the BOP to close the MSIV's if reactor pressure lowers to 600 psig	

Scenario Outline

Form ES-D-1

Facility: <u>I</u>	River Bend Sta	ation	Scenario No.: <u>1</u> Op-Test No.:					
Examiners: Operators:								
Initial Co	nditions: 99%	power Prepar	ing for down power for sequence exchange.					
EOOS S	<u> TATUS = 10</u>	GREEN	PROTECTED EQUIPMENT DIV I and RCIC					
is comple		1 Pressure Cor	re Spray is available but not operable until the breaker functional					
Turnover	r: <u>Complete b</u>	reaker function	al per SOP on the High Pressure Core Spray breaker. The pre-					
start che		n completed sa	tisfactory. Lower power per GOP-5 Power Maneuvering and the					
Event No.	Malf. No.	Event Type*	Event Description					
1		N (BOP,SRO)	Perform High Pressure Core Spray Pump Breaker Functional per SOP.					
2		R(ATC)	Lower reactor power with control rods.					
3	RCIC009	I (BOP,SRO)	Spurious RCIC Isolation. (Technical Specifications)					
	RCIC007		E51-F063 RCIC Steam Supply Inboard Isolation Valve fails to auto close					
4	B21005	l (SRO)	B21-PTN078A RPV pressure transmitter fails high. (Technical Specifications)					
5	GMC002A GMC001B	C (BOP,SRO)	Stator Cooling Pump A trips, Stby pump fails to AUTO start requiring manual start.					
6	GMC002B	C (ALL)	Second Stator Cooling Pump trips / Reactor Scram					
7	RPS001A	M (ALL)	RPS Fails to Scram – All Signals					
8	FWS004A	C (ATC,SRO)	Feedwater Master Controller output fails low					
9	EHC002A	C (ATC,SRO)	Main Turbine Bypass Valves fail OPEN.					
			ument, (C)omponent, (M)ajor					

Total Malfunctions: (5-8): (8) RCIC, E51-MOVF063, B21-PTN078A, Stator Cooling Pumps A & B, ATWS, FWS Controller, BPVs

Malfunctions after EOP entry: (1-2) (2) FWS, BPVs

Abnormal events: (2-4): (2) (AOP-3, AOP-1)

Major transients: (1-2): (1) ATWS

EOPs entered: (1-2): (2)EOP-1, EOP-2

EOP contingencies: (0-2) (1) EOP-1A

Critical tasks: (2-3) (2) Terminate FW injection, Begin control rod insertion.

**Scenario Outline** 

Form ES-D-1

Facility: <u>River Bend</u>	Facility: <u>River Bend Station</u> Scenario No.: <u>2</u> Op-Test No.:								
Examiners:	Examiners: Operators:								
Initial Conditions: Mode 1 75% power. Down power in progress. Feedwater pump C is shutdown. EOOS STATUS 10 GREEN(9.8 GREEN when the FWS pump is tagged) PROTECTED									
EQUIPMENT DIV I	work week DIV	II protected.							
OPERABILITY TES	T. Section 6.0 h	DIVISION I FUEL BUILDING HVAC CHARCOAL FILTER A has been completed. Raise reactor power per GOP-005 Power due to be tagged and drained this shift.							
Event Malf. No.	Event Type*	Event Description							
1	N (BOP,SRO)	Perform STP-406-0201 Division I Fuel Building HVAC Charcoal Filter A Operability Test							
2	R (ATC)	Raise reactor power with reactor recirculation flow.							
3 ED004K	C (SRO)	Loss of NJS-LDC1K 480 VAC Load Center (Technical Specification).							
4 RMS013A	C (SRO)	RMS-RE13A Control Building Local Intake Monitor fails upscale.(Technical Specification)							
5	C (BOP,SRO)	HVC-AOD51A Control Room Isolation damper fails to isolate, but can be manually isolated.							
6 CNM004A	C (ATC,SRO)	Condensate pump A trip							
7 WCS006	M (ALL)	RWCU leak in the Main Steam Tunnel							
8 WCS004 WCS005	C(BOP,SRO)	G33-MOVF004 RWCU Pumps Outboard Isolation valve fails to automatically isolate.							
		G33-MOVF001 RWCU Pumps Inboard Isolation valve fails to automatically isolate but can be manually isolated.							
9 MGEN003	C(ATC,SRO)	Main Generator reverse power relay fails.							
		strument, (C)omponent, (M)ajor IS-RE13A, HVC-AOD51A, CNM-P1A, RWCU leak, G33-MOVs, Main							

Turbine

Malfunctions after EOP entry: (1-2) (2) G33-MOVs, Main Turbine Abnormal events: (2-4) (4) AOP-3, AOP-1, AOP-2, AOP-6 Major transients: (1-2) (1) Steam Tunnel leak EOPs entered: (1-2) (2) EOP-1, EOP-3 EOP contingencies: (0-2) (0)

Critical tasks: (2-3) (2) Isolate leak, Trip the main turbine

Appendix D		Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2
Op-Test I		Scenario No.: 2 Event No.: 1 Page 1 of 9
Event De	•	
Perform S	STP-406-0201 D	ivision I Fuel Building HVAC Charcoal Filter A Operability Test
Cue: Turr	nover item.	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	SRO	Direct the BOP to perform STP-406-0201 DIVISION I FUEL BUILDING HVAC CHARCOAL FILTER A OPERABILITY TEST
	BOP	<ul> <li>Perform STP-406-0201 DIVISION I FUEL BUILDING HVAC CHARCOAL FILTER A OPERABILITY TEST</li> <li>At H13-P863/76B, record HVF-TI30A, CHARCOAL BED 2A INLET TEMP temperature.</li> <li>Start HVF-FN3A, EXH FLTR TRAIN and record the time it was started.</li> <li>Check HVF-AOD20A, FILTER 2A INLET opens.</li> <li>Check HVF-AOD31A, FAN 3A DISCH opens.</li> <li>Place the standby HVF-FN8A(B), FUEL BLDG EXH FAN A(B) Control Switch in STOP.</li> <li>Stop the running HVF-FN8A(B), FUEL BLDG EXH FAN A(B).</li> <li>Check HVF-AOD6A(B), FUEL BLDG EXH FAN A(B) DISCH closes.</li> <li>Close HVF-AOD102, FUEL BLDG EXH FAN INLT.</li> <li>Close HVF-AOD104, FUEL BLDG EXH FAN INLT.</li> <li>Close HVF-AOD137, FUEL BLDG EXH ISOL.</li> <li>Close HVF-AOD137, FUEL BLDG EXH ISOL.</li> <li>Calculate required stop time.</li> <li>Request Electrical Maintenance to take current readings on heater HVF-FLT2AH, FUEL BLDG FILTER TRAIN HEATER</li> <li>Request Electrical Maintenance to take voltage readings on heater HVF-FLT2AH, FUEL BLDG FILTER TRAIN HEATER</li> </ul>
	ROLE PLAY	As EM accept the direction to obtain amp and voltage readings per the STP. As reactor building operator accept direction to perform running checks on the filter train

Appendix D Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2 Op-Test No.: Scenario No.: 2 Event No.: 2 Page 2 of 9 Event Description: Raise reactor power with reactor recirculation flow. Cue: Turnover item. Time Position Applicant's Actions or Behavior Direct power ascension from 74% to 77% per GOP-005 by raising reactor SRO recirc. Flow with the approved RCP. Accept direction for power ascension. Raise reactor power with reactor recirculation flow. • Verify B33-K603A(B), RECIRC LOOP A(B) FLOW CONTROL M/A • Station is in MAN. Determine which B33-K603A(B), RECIRC LOOP A(B) FLOW • CONTROL is to be adjusted by observing Loop Flows on B33-R612A and B33-R612B. Both loops may have to be adjusted to obtain the desired Reactor Power while maintaining Loop Flow mismatch within specification. Note the current B33-HYVF060A(B), FLOW CONTROL VALVE • ATC position, generator load, MWt, APRMs and loop flows. Raise Reactor Recirculation Flow by toggling momentarily B33-K603A(B) controller in the open direction using the slow detent while observing for a servo error deviation in the positive direction. Verify the servo error returns to its previous position. • Observe B33-HYVF060A(B), FLOW CONTROL VALVE position, • generator load, MWt, APRMs and loop flows for expected changes. Repeat steps 5.9.1.2.2) through 5.9.1.2.7) until the desired Reactor Power Level is achieved. Report to the SRO when 77% power level is reached

Appendix	x D	Required Operator Actions	Form ES-D-2
Op-Test	No.:	Scenario No.: 2 Event No.: 3 Page	<u>3</u> of <u>9</u>
Event De	escription:		
Loss of N	JS-LDC1K 480 \	AC Load Center (Technical Specification).	
Cue: Ann	unciator H13-P80	08-86-G07. NJS-ACB149 red light off, green light on.	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior	
	BOP	Recognize and report Loss of NJS-LDC1K 480 VAC Load Ce	nter
	SRO	Accept report of NJS-LDC1K 480 VAC Load Center failure.	
	BOP	Direct ACR operator to investigate the loss of NJS-LDC 1K. 4 Center	80 VAC Load
	ROLE PLAY	As the ACR operator when requested report that the supply b NJS-LDC1K 480 VAC Load Center has an over current flag ir lock out device is tripped	
	SRO	Contact the WMC to investigate the fault on NJS-LDC1K 480 Center Enter TRM 3.7.9.1 A Make required notifications per OSP-0046	VAC Load

Appendix	k D	Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2
Op-Test I	No.:	Scenario No.:         2         Event No.:         4         Page         4         of         9
Event De	scription:	
RMS-RE	13A Control Buil	ding Local Intake Monitor fails upscale.(Technical Specification)
Cue: Ann	unciator H13-P8	63-74-H03 and Digital Radiation Monitoring computer alarm.
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	BOP	Recognize and report the failure of RMS-RE13A Control Building Local Intake Monitor Refer to the Alarm response Procedure for the alarms received. Determine and report normal readings / status of RE13B Control Building Local Intake Monitor
	SRO	Accept the failure report Assign the performance of AOP-003 Automatic Isolations to the BOP Enter Tech Spec 3.3.7.1 A and D

Appendix	k D	Required Operator Actions Form E	<u>S-D-2</u>
Op-Test	No.:	Scenario No.: 2 Event No.: 5 Page 5 of	9
Event De	escription:		
HVC-AO	D51A Control Ro	om Isolation damper fails to isolate, but can be manually isolated.	
Cue: HV	C-AOD51A red li	ght on, green light off with isolation signal present.	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior	
	BOP	Recognize and report the failure of HVC-AOD51A Control Room Isolat damper to close Close HVC-AOD51A Control Room Isolation damper per the AOP-003 ARP actions. Verify all other isolations have occurred and report to the SRO.	
	SRO	Enter Tech Spec 3.7.2 B (short term until AOD is closed) Contact WMC to investigate the failure of the radiation instrument and failure to isolate.	the

Appendix D		Required Operator Actions	<u> </u>	orr	<u>n ES</u>	<u>S-D-2</u>
Op-Test I	No.:	Scenario No.: <u>2</u> Event No.: <u>6</u> P	age _	6	of	9
Event De	scription:					
CONDEN	ISATE PUMP A	TRIP				
Cue: Ann	unciator H13-P	680-02-A03				
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior				
	ATC	Recognize and report that Condensate pump 'A' has tripp Give the SRO a critical parameter report	ped.			
	SRO	Accept the report Direct the ATC to perform AOP-006 Condensate and Fee Direct the ATC to verify pump shutdown per the SOP-007		er fa	ailure	s
	ATC	Close the 'A' condensate discharge valve.				

**Required Operator Actions** 

Form ES-D-2

Op-Test I	No.:	Scenario No.:         2         Event No.:         7         Page         7         9
Event De	escription:	
RWCU le	eak in the Main St	eam Tunnel
Cue: Ann	unciator H13-P68	80-19-A01,A03,B01,B03
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	BOP	Recognize and report high main steam tunnel temperature Obtain back panel reading for steam tunnel temperature
	ROLE PLAY	As the back panel operator when requested report MST temperature for the insight file – AAA top 40
	SRO	Enter EOP-003 Secondary Containment control when the main steam tunnel temperature reaches max normal temperature of 135 deg F. Direct the ATC to place the reactor mode switch to shutdown when the MST temperature reaches 200 deg F.
	ATC	Place the mode switch to shutdown Give the SRO a scram report
	SRO	Direct a reactor level band of -20" to 51" with condensate and feedwater Direct a pressure band of 500 to 1090 psig with bypass valves and steam line drains until the MSIVs close. Then direct pressure control with SRVs and RCIC Direct performance of AOP-0001 Reactor Scram and AOP-0002 Turbine Generator trip to the ATC Direct the performance of AOP-0003 Automatic Isolations to the BOP
	BOP	Perform actions of AOP-0003 to verify all required isolations have occurred.

Appendix	D	Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-
G33-MO\ manually	Scription: /F004 RWCU Pu /F001 RWCU Pu isolated.	Scenario No.: <u>2</u> Event No.: <u>8</u> Page <u>8</u> of <u>9</u> Imps Outboard Isolation valve fails to automatically isolate. Imps Inboard Isolation valve fails to automatically isolate but can be .
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	BOP	Recognize and report MSIV isolation
	BOP	Recognize and report the failure of G33-MOVF001 and F004 to isolate. Attempt to close G33-MOVF001 and F004 RWCU Pumps Isolation valves. Report that G33-MOVF001 did close and G33-MOVF004 did not.
	SRO	Direct BOP to obtain new reading for the MST temperature Direct the BOP to place RHR into suppression pool cooling mode of operation
	ROLE PLAY	As the back panel operator when requested report MST temperature for the insight file – AAA top 40
	BOP	<ul> <li>Inform the SRO of the new MST temperature Place RHR into suppression pool cooling</li> <li>Verify the selected system is not required for adequate core cooling.</li> <li>Throttle E12-F068A(B), RHR HX A(B) SVCE WTR RTN, not to exceed 5800 gpm flow.</li> <li>Start/Verify Running RHR PUMP A(B).</li> <li>Verify E12-F042A(B), RHR PUMP A(B) LPCI INJECT ISOL VALVE, Closed.</li> <li>Verify E12-F053A(B), RHR PUMP A(B) SDC INJECTION VALVE, Closed.</li> <li>Open/Verify Open E12-F024A(B), RHR PUMP A(B) TEST RTN TO SUP PL.</li> <li>Verify E12-F064A(B), RHR PUMP A(B) MIN FLOW TO SUP PL, Closed.</li> <li>Close E12-F048A(B), RHR A(B) HX BYPASS VALVE, when auto open signal has cleared.</li> </ul>

**Required Operator Actions** 

Form ES-D-2

Op-Test No.:		Scenario No.:	2	Event No.:	9	Page	9	of _	9	
Event De	Event Description:									
Main Ger	Main Generator reverse power relay fails.									
Cue: YM		MC-20635 indicate	red lig	ght on, green l	light off with	Main Turbine T	RIP	PED		
Time	Position			Applicant's A						
	ATC	<ul> <li>Perform action</li> <li>IF an autor Turbine ha</li> <li>Verify Main and YMC-2</li> </ul>	of AO matic t is tripp n Gene 20635,	P-0002 Turbin rip setpoint ha ed.	ne Generato as been exc Breakers YM BKR are op	eeded, THEN v MC-20640, 230ł	erify	Mair		
	SRO	Direct actions of	of AOF	P-0002 if not a	Iready perfo	ormed				

**Scenario Outline** 

Form ES-D-1

Facility: <u>River Bend Station</u> Scenario No.: <u>2</u> Op-Test No.:			
Examiners: Operators:			
Initial Conditions: <u>I</u> EOOS STATUS 10		ver. Down power in progress. Feedwater pump C is shutdown. 8 GREEN when the FWS pump is tagged) PROTECTED	
EQUIPMENT DIV			
Turnovor: Porform	STD 406 0201	DIVISION I FUEL BUILDING HVAC CHARCOAL FILTER A	
OPERABILITY TE	ST. Section 6.0 I	has been completed. Raise reactor power per GOP-005 Power	
Maneuvering. FWS	SPIC is off and	due to be tagged and drained this shift.	
Event Malf. No No.	<ul> <li>Event</li> <li>Type*</li> </ul>	Event Description	
1	N (BOP,SRO)	Perform STP-406-0201 Division I Fuel Building HVAC Charcoal Filter A Operability Test	
2	R (ATC)	Raise reactor power with reactor recirculation flow.	
3 ED004К	C (SRO)	Loss of NJS-LDC1K 480 VAC Load Center (Technical Specification).	
4 RMS013A	C (SRO)	RMS-RE13A Control Building Local Intake Monitor fails upscale.(Technical Specification)	
5	C (BOP,SRO)	HVC-AOD51A Control Room Isolation damper fails to isolate, but can be manually isolated.	
6 CNM004A	C (ATC,SRO)	Condensate pump A trip	
7 WCS006	M (ALL)	RWCU leak in the Main Steam Tunnel	
8 WCS004 WCS005	C(BOP,SRO)	G33-MOVF004 RWCU Pumps Outboard Isolation valve fails to automatically isolate.	
		G33-MOVF001 RWCU Pumps Inboard Isolation valve fails to automatically isolate but can be manually isolated.	
9 MGEN003	C(ATC,SRO)	Main Generator reverse power relay fails.	
* (N)ormal, Total Malfunctions: (5-8)		strument, (C)omponent, (M)ajor IS-RE13A, HVC-AOD51A, CNM-P1A, RWCU leak, G33-MOVs, Main	

Turbine

Malfunctions after EOP entry: (1-2) (2) G33-MOVs, Main Turbine Abnormal events: (2-4) (4) AOP-3, AOP-1, AOP-2, AOP-6 Major transients: (1-2) (1) Steam Tunnel leak EOPs entered: (1-2) (2) EOP-1, EOP-3 EOP contingencies: (0-2) (0)

Critical tasks: (2-3) (2) Isolate leak, Trip the main turbine

Scenario Outline

Form ES-D-1

Facility: <u>River Bend Station</u> Sc			Scenario No.: <u>3</u> Op-Test No.:
Examiners:			Operators:
		<u>de 1, 100%, l</u> n-Divisional w	RCIC tagged out for pump repairs. EOOS STATUS 8.6 YELLOW.
			Standby Cooling Tower Fan Operability. Perform OSP-0101 section
<u>4.11.310</u>	r the turning	gear oil pum	p pressure switch replacement
Event	Malf. No.	Event	Event
No.	Mail. NO.	Type*	Event Description
1		N (SRO,ATC)	Perform OSP-0101 Turbine Generator Periodic Testing Section 4.11.3
2		N (SRO,BOP)	Perform STP-256-0202 Division II Standby Cooling Tower Fans Operability Test. Bank 1 fans only.
3	FWS012	R(ATC)	Loss of Extraction Steam to Feedwater Heater
4		C (SRO,BOP)	HVR-UC1A Containment Unit Cooler trips. (Technical Specifications)
5	CRDM1617	I (SRO,ATC)	Control Rod 16-17 Drifts out (Technical Specifications).
6	CCP001B CCP004A	C (SRO,BOP)	CCP Component Cooling Water Pump B trips, CCP Component Cooling Water Pump A fails to Auto start
7	ED001	M(ALL)	Station Blackout     Loss of offsite power
	EDG001A		Div 1 DG trips
	EDG002B		Div 2 DG fails to start
8	SWP004	C (SRO,BOP)	SWP-AOV599 Standby Cooling Tower Inlet Valve fails to auto open.
9	HPCS003	C (SRO,BOP)	High Pressure Core Spray fails to automatically initiate (Pump only, DG starts on LOP to require SWP-AOV599 actions).
			nstrument, (C)omponent, (M)ajor

Total Malfunctions: (5-8) (7) Feedwater Heating, HVR UC, Rod Drift, CCP, SBO, SWP-AOV599, HPCS

Malfunctions after EOP entry: (1-2) (2) SWP-AOV599, HPCS

Abnormal events: (2-4) (2) AOP-1, AOP-50

Major transients: (1-2) (1) SBO

EOPs entered: (1-2) (2) EOP-1, EOP-2

EOP contingencies: (0-2) (1) Alternate Level Control

Critical tasks: (2-3) (2) Open SWP-AOV599, Maintain Adequate Core Cooling with HPCS

Appendix	x D	Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2
Op-Test	No.:	Scenario No.: <u>3</u> Event No.: <u>1</u> Page <u>1</u> of <u>9</u>
Event De	escription:	
Perform	OSP-0101 Turbir	ne Generator Periodic Testing Section 4.11.3
Cue: Tur	nover item.	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	SRO	Direct the ATC to perform OSP-0101 Turbine Generator Periodic Testing section 4.11.3 as a post maintenance test for pressure switch replacement
	ATC	<ul> <li>Perform OSP-0101 Turbine Generator Periodic Testing section 4.11.3</li> <li>Verify the 5 BRG LIFT PUMP switches are in OFF/RESET.(depress the OFF/RESET push button)</li> <li>Depress the MSOP LOW PRESS TEST START pushbutton.</li> <li>Check TML-TGOP TURNING GEAR OIL PMP starts and the white OUTPUT PRESS light comes on.</li> <li>Depress TML-TGOP TURNING GEAR OIL PMP OFF/RESET pushbutton.</li> <li>Check the white OUTPUT PRESS light goes off.</li> <li>Depress the TML-TGOP TURNING GEAR OIL PMP AUTO pushbutton.</li> <li>Place the 5 BRG LIFT PUMP switches in AUTO.</li> <li>Report the completion of OSP-0101 Turbine Generator Periodic Testing section 4.11.3</li> </ul>

Appendix E	)	Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2
Op-Test No	.:	Scenario No.:         3         Event No.:         2         Page         2         of         9
Event Desc	•	
Perform ST	P-256-0202 D	ivision II Standby Cooling Tower Fans Operability Test. Bank 1 fans only.
Cue: Turnov	ver item.	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	SRO	Direct the performance of STP-256-0202 Division II Standby Cooling Tower Fans Operability Test
	BOP	<ul> <li>Perform STP-256-202 Division II Standby Cooling Tower Fans Operability Test</li> <li>Check SWP-FN1B, SWP-FN1D, SWP-FN1F, SWP-FN1H, and SWP-FN1K Standby Cooling Tower #1 Fans green status lights are on.</li> <li>Place SWP-FN1B, 1D, 1F, 1H, 1K STBY CLG TOWER #1 Fans bank hand switch to START and record time the last fan starts.</li> <li>Check Standby Cooling Tower #1 Fans are operating by observing SWP-FN1B, SWP-FN1D, SWP-FN1F, SWP-FN1H, and SWP-FN1K red status lights are on.</li> <li><u>WHEN</u> the Standby Cooling Tower #1 Fans have operated for at least 15 minutes, <u>THEN</u> place SWP-FN1B, 1D, 1F, 1H, 1K STBY CLG TOWER #1 fans bank hand switch to STOP and record time.</li> <li>Check Standby Cooling Tower #1 Fans are stopped by observing SWP-FN1B, SWP-FN1D, SWP-FN1F, SWP-FN1H, and SWP-FN1K green status lights are on.</li> </ul>

Appendix	x D	Required Operator Actions <u>Form ES-D</u>
		Scenario No.: <u>1</u> Event No.: <u>3</u> Page <u>3</u> of <u>9</u>
Event De	escription:	
Loss of E	xtraction Steam	to Feedwater Heater
Cue: Risi	ing reactor powe	r and lowering feedwater inlet temperature. Alarm P870-53A-H09
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	BOP	Recognize and report a loss of extraction steam to Feedwater heater 1A
	SRO	Direct the ATC to refer to AOP-007 for a Loss of feedwater heating Direct the BOP to refer to AOP-0024 for Stability control
	ATC	<ul> <li>Refer to AOP-007</li> <li>Determine that a greater than 3% loss of feedwater heating has occurred</li> <li>Lower reactor power to 80% with recirc flow</li> </ul>
	BOP	<ul> <li>Refer to AOP-0024</li> <li>Determine that the monitored region has been entered as reactor power is lowered</li> </ul>
	SRO	Contact the WMC to investigate the loss of feedwater heating Contact Reactor Engineering to take actions of AOP-007 and AOP-0024

Appendix D Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2 Op-Test No.: Scenario No.: 3 Event No.: 4 Page 4 of 9 Event Description: HVR-UC1A Containment Unit Cooler trips. (Technical Specifications) Cue: Annunciator H13-P863-71A-H03. Amber light illuminated at HVR-UC1A breaker indication. Time Position **Applicant's Actions or Behavior** Recognize and report the trip of HVR-UC1A BOP Refer to alarm response procedure Accept the report Direct the start of HVR-UC1C per the SOP SRO When requested, as the reactor building operator report that there is an OC flag down for HVR-UC1A and the breaker indicates tripped. ROLE PLAY Accept the direction to start HVR-UC1C BOP Start the standby HVR-UC1C, CONTMT UNIT CLR C and verify the • applicable cooling water valve HVN-TV122) opens. Report to the SRO when HVR-UC1C is started. Enter Tech Spec 3.6.1.7 A SRO As EM / FIN accept the request to investigate HVR-UC1A Inform the SRO not to depress the STOP pushbutton until the investigation ROLE PLAY is complete.

Appendix	x D	Required Operator Actions <u>Form ES</u>
Op-Test No.:		Scenario No.: <u>3</u> Event No.: <u>5</u> Page <u>5</u> of _
	escription: Rod 16-17 Drifts o	out (Technical Specifications).
Cue: Anr	unciator H13-P6	80-07A-B02.
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	ATC	Recognize and report that control rod 16-17 is drifting out.
	SRO	Direct the ATC to take actions of AOP-0061 for Mis-positioned control re
	ATC	<ul> <li>Perform actions of AOP-061</li> <li>Select control rod 16-17</li> <li>Apply and maintain an insert signal to control rod 16-17</li> <li>Remove the insert signal when the control rod is at position 00</li> <li>Determine that the control rod continues to drift out</li> <li>Apply and maintain an insert signal to control rod 16-17</li> <li>Direct the reactor building operator to isolate control rod 16-17</li> </ul>
	ROLE PLAY	When requested as the reactor building operator, report that control rod 16-17 has been isolated
	SRO	Enter Tech Spec 3.1.3 C when the control rod is isolated Contact reactor engineering for the drifting control rod

Required Operator Actions Appendix D Form ES-D-2 Op-Test No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Scenario No.: \_ 3 Event No.: \_ 6 Page 6 of 9 Event Description: CCP Pump B trips, CCP Pump A fails to Auto start Cue: Annunciator H13-P870-55A-C04. Time Applicant's Actions or Behavior Position Recognize and report the trip of CCP-P1B Start CCP-P1A per the ARP BOP Refer to AOP-0011 Accept the report for the tripped CCP pump Direct reference to AOP-0011 SRO As the reactor building operator, report that nothing looks abnormal with B pump and post start checks are satisfactory for the A pump. ROLE PLAY

Appendix D

**Required Operator Actions** 

Form ES-D-2

<u>Abbeilais</u>	<u> </u>		
<b></b>			
Op-Test I	No.:	Scenario No.: <u>3</u> Event No.: <u>7</u> Page	<u>7</u> of <u>9</u>
Event De Station B			
Loss of o	ffsite power		
Div 1 DG			
Div 2 DG	fails to start		
		n lighting, various annunciators, Offsite power supply breakers in iv 1 DG amber trip light, Div 2 DG indicates standby conditions.	dicate green
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior	
	ALL	Recognize and report the loss of offsite.	
	ATC	Place the reactor mode switch to Shutdown Give a scram report to the SRO	
	BOP	<ul> <li>Recognize and report the status of the emergency diesel gen</li> <li>Div I started and tripped</li> <li>Div II did not start</li> <li>Attempt to emergency start the Div II diesel generator</li> </ul>	erators
	SRO	<ul> <li>Accept the scram report</li> <li>Enter EOP-001 RPV Control</li> <li>Direct a level band of -20" to 51" with HPCS</li> <li>Direct a pressure band of 500 to 1090 psig with SRV's</li> <li>Direct implementation of AOP-0050</li> </ul>	

Appendix	k D	Required Operator Actions	Form ES-D-2			
Op-Test No.:          Scenario No.:          Event Description:						
SWP-AO	V599 Standby C	ooling Tower Inlet Valve fails to auto open.				
Cue: SW	P-AOV599 greer	light on, red light off.				
Time	Time Position Applicant's Actions or Behavior					
	BOP	<ul> <li>Implement action of AOP-050 Station Blackout</li> <li>Verify SWP-P2C, STANDBY SERVICE WATER PU</li> <li>Verify SWP-MOV40C, PUMP DISCH VALVE open.</li> <li>Verify SWP-AOV599, STBY CLG TWR INLET, STATE</li> </ul>	-			
		<ul> <li>RETURN TO STBY COOLING TOWER open.</li> <li>Dispatch an operator to attempt an emergency start Generators per Attachment 1</li> </ul>	of the Diesel			

Appendix D Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2 Op-Test No.: Scenario No.: 3 Event No.: 9 Page 9 of 9 Event Description: High Pressure Core Spray fails to automatically initiate (Pump only, DG starts on LOP to required SWP-AOV599 actions). Cue: HPCS Initiation white light is off with Level <-43 inches or manual initiation signal present. Time Position Applicant's Actions or Behavior Recognize and report that the HPCS pump did not automatically start. Manually start the HPCS pump. Verify Annunciator P601-16A-G04, HPCS INJECTION LINE • PRESSURE LOW, is not lit. Arm and depress HPCS MANUAL INITIATION Pushbutton. ٠ Verify HPCS PUMP running. • Verify **E22-F004**, HPCS INJECT ISOL VALVE, **Opens**. • BOP Verify HPCS injection flow. • Verify E22-F012, HPCS MIN FLOW VALVE TO • SUPPRESSIONPOOL. Closes. WHEN DESIRED TO STOP INJECTION • If possible reset initiation by depressing E22A-S7 • Close E22-F004, HPCS INJECT ISOL VALVE Report that HPCS is running and injecting.

Appendix D

Scenario Outline

Form ES-D-1

Facility: I	River Bend S	Station	Scenario No.: <u>3</u> Op-Test No.:				
Examine	rs:		Operators:				
		<u>de 1, 100%, l</u> n-Divisional w	RCIC tagged out for pump repairs. EOOS STATUS 8.6 YELLOW.				
			Standby Cooling Tower Fan Operability. Perform OSP-0101 section				
<u>4.11.310</u>	r the turning	gear oil pum	p pressure switch replacement				
Event	Malf. No.	Event	Event				
No.	Mail. NO.	Type*	Event Description				
1		N (SRO,ATC)	Perform OSP-0101 Turbine Generator Periodic Testing Section 4.11.3				
2		N (SRO,BOP)	Perform STP-256-0202 Division II Standby Cooling Tower Fans Operability Test. Bank 1 fans only.				
3	FWS012	R(ATC)	Loss of Extraction Steam to Feedwater Heater				
4		C (SRO,BOP)	HVR-UC1A Containment Unit Cooler trips. (Technical Specifications)				
5	CRDM1617	I (SRO,ATC)	Control Rod 16-17 Drifts out (Technical Specifications).				
6	CCP001B CCP004A	C (SRO,BOP)	CCP Component Cooling Water Pump B trips, CCP Component Cooling Water Pump A fails to Auto start				
7	ED001	M(ALL)	Station Blackout     Loss of offsite power				
	EDG001A		Div 1 DG trips				
	EDG002B		Div 2 DG fails to start				
8	SWP004	C (SRO,BOP)	SWP-AOV599 Standby Cooling Tower Inlet Valve fails to auto open.				
9	HPCS003	C (SRO,BOP)	High Pressure Core Spray fails to automatically initiate (Pump only, DG starts on LOP to require SWP-AOV599 actions).				
	* (N)ormal, (R)eactivity, (I)nstrument, (C)omponent, (M)ajor						

Total Malfunctions: (5-8) (7) Feedwater Heating, HVR UC, Rod Drift, CCP, SBO, SWP-AOV599, HPCS

Malfunctions after EOP entry: (1-2) (2) SWP-AOV599, HPCS

Abnormal events: (2-4) (2) AOP-1, AOP-50

Major transients: (1-2) (1) SBO

EOPs entered: (1-2) (2) EOP-1, EOP-2

EOP contingencies: (0-2) (1) Alternate Level Control

Critical tasks: (2-3) (2) Open SWP-AOV599, Maintain Adequate Core Cooling with HPCS

Appendix D

Scenario Outline

Form ES-D-1

Facility: <u>River Bend Station</u>			Scenario No.: <u>4</u> Op-Test No.:					
Examiners:								
	Initial Conditions: Mode 1, 50% power. Plant startup in progress. GOP-0001 Step G.29. (2 FWS pumps							
in service	e.) EOOS =	10 GREEN.	Non-divisional work week. Division III is Protected					
			C. Then raise power to 55% per reactivity control plan Step 90. Hold to Pump Forward. Start RHR A in Sup Pool Cooling lineup to					
	system flush		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Event	Malf. No.	Event	Event					
No.		Type*	Description					
1		N (ALL)	Start Heater Drain Pumps A & C in Recirc mode.					
2		R(ATC)	Raise power to 55% with control rods.					
3		N (SRO,BOP)	Start RHR A Residual Heat Removal Pump in Suppression Pool Cooling mode per SOP-0031 to support system flush to reduce dose rates in pump room.					
4	RHR002A	C (SRO,BOP)	RHR A Residual Heat Removal Pump trips. (Technical Specifications)					
5	RPS003B	C (ALL)	LOSS OF POWER TO RPS CHANNEL B					
6	Overrides	C (SRO)	Containment Monitoring System H2 analyzer failure (Technical Specifications)					
7	CNM006 RPS001C	M (ALL)	Condensate filter high differential pressure. Total loss of feedwater. Reactor Scram. ARI inserts rods. HPCS failure.					
8	RCIC001	C (SRO,BOP)	Reactor Core Isolation Cooling pump turbine trips, but can be manually reset for level control.					
9	MSS111P MSS112P	C (SRO,BOP)	MSS-MOV111/112 MSR Steam Supply Valve fails to isolate causing uncontrolled pressure drop.					

Total Malfunctions: (5-8) (7) RHR A, RPS-B loss, CMS, CNM dp, RPS, RCIC, MSS Malfunctions after EOP entry: (1-2) (2) RCIC, MSS

Abnormal events: (2-4) (3) AOP-1, AOP-2, AOP-10

Major transients: (1-2) (1) Loss of FW, HPCS injection valve failure

EOPs entered: (1-2) (2) EOP-1, EOP-2

EOP contingencies: (0-2) (1) Alternate level control

Critical tasks: (2-3) (3) Insert rods with ARI, Adequate core cooling with RCIC, Close MSIVs or MSS to avoid exceeding cooldown rate.

Appendix	k D	Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2
Op-Test I	No.:	Scenario No.:4_ Event No.:1_ Page _1 of11
Event De	escription:	
Start Hea	ater Drain Pumps	A & C in Recirc mode.
Cue: Turi	nover item.	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	SRO	Direct the BOP operator to start HDL-P1A and C Heater Drain pumps in recirc mode per SOP-010
	BOP	Accept the direction to start Heater Drain Pumps Perform SOP actions to start HDL-P1A and C Heater Drain pumps in recirc mode per SOP-010
	BOP	<ul> <li>Direct the turbine building operator to:</li> <li>Close HDL-LV4A, 3RD PT A HTR DRAIN VLV per Attachment 6</li> <li>Close HDL-LV4B, 3RD PT HTR B DRAIN VLV per Attachment 6</li> </ul>
	ROLE PLAY	When requested as the TB operator in form the BOP that steps 4.3.1.1 and 4.3.1.2 are complete
	ATC	Verify the following Htr Drain Pump Suction Valves are open: 1) HDL-MOV53A, HTR DR PMP 1A SUCT 3) HDL-MOV53C, HTR DR PMP 1C SUCT Verify the following Heater Drain Pump Discharge Valves are closed: 1) HDL-MOV55A, HTR DR PMP 1A DISCH 3) HDL-MOV55C, HTR DR PMP 1C DISCH
	BOP	Open the following Cooling Water Valves: 1) CCS-AOV57A, PUMP A CLR ISOL VLV 3) CCS-AOV57C, PUMP C CLR ISOL VLV Verify the following Seal Water Valves are open: 1) CNA-AOV5A, PUMP A SEAL WTR VALVE 3) CNA-AOV5C, PUMP C SEAL WTR VALVE Direct the turbine building operator to vent the Heater drain Pump Seal per step 4.3.6.
	ROLE PLAY	As the TB operator when requested report that step 4.3.6 is complete

Appendix D Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2 Op-Test No.: Scenario No.: 4 Event No.: 1 Page 2 of 11 Event Description: Start HDL Pumps A & C in Recirc mode. (Cont.) Cue: Turnover item. Time Position Applicant's Actions or Behavior Place HDL-FV20A, HTR DR PUMP 1A RECIRC FLOW • CONTROLLER in MANUAL. BOP Open HDL-FV20A to 25% open • Open HDL-MOV58A, HTR DR PMP A VENT valve, • Direct the turbine building operator to perform step 4.3.9 As the TB operator when requested report that step 4.3.9 is complete ROLE PLAY Start HDL-P1A, HTR DR PUMP 1A for Heater String A • ATC • Open HDL-MOV55A, HTR DR PMP 1A DISCH valve. Throttle HDL-FV20A open to no more than 55% to prevent damage to • piping and supports. Close HDL-MOV58A, HTR DR PMP A VENT valve. BOP • Place HDL-FV20B. HTR DR PUMP 1B RECIRC FLOW CONTROLLER in MANUAL. Open HDL-FV20B to 25% open. Direct the turbine building operator to perform step 4.3.15 As the TB operator when requested report that step 4.3.15 is complete and the pump is not rotating ROLE PLAY Open HDL-MOV58C, HTR DR PMP C VENT valve. BOP Direct the turbine building operator to perform step 4.3.18 As the TB operator when requested report that step 4.3.18 is complete ROLE PLAY Start HDL-P1C HTR DR PUMP 1C for Heater String B. • ATC Open HDL-MOV55C, HTR DR PMP 1C DISCH valve. • • Throttle HDL-FV20B open to no more than 55% to prevent damage to piping and supports. BOP Close HDL-MOV58C. HTR DR PMP C VENT valve Direct the turbine building operator to perform step4.3.23 Report to the SRO that HDL-P1A and C are in the recirc mode. As the TB operator when requested report that step 4.3.23 is complete ROLE PLAY

Appendix	¢ D	Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2
Op-Test I Event De	No.: scription:	Scenario No.: <u>4</u> Event No.: <u>2</u> Page <u>3</u> of <u>11</u>
Raise pov	wer to 55% with	control rods.
Cue: Turr	nover item.	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	SRO	Direct the ATC to raise reactor power with control rods per the reactivity control plan
	ATC	<ul> <li>Accept the direction to raise power</li> <li>With draw control rods 20-37, 36-37, 36-21 and 20-21 from position 06 to position 12.</li> <li>Select the rod to be moved</li> <li>Depress SELECTED GROUP button to check positions of control rods within group are correct prior to movement.</li> <li>Check that a Rod Withdrawal Block or Inhibit does not exist.</li> <li>Depress and hold C11A-S334, WITHDRAW Pushbutton until the IN indicator is lit or the start of rod motion is observed.</li> <li>Check that the new rod notch position displayed is the next highest even number.</li> <li>Repeat for all 4 control rods.</li> <li>Report completion to the SRO.</li> </ul>

Appendix D		Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2
Op-Test N	No.:	Scenario No.: <u>4</u> Event No.: <u>3</u> Page <u>4</u> of <u>11</u>
Event De	scription:	
Start RHF	R A Residual He	at Removal Pump in Suppression Pool Cooling mode per SOP-0031
Cue: Turr	nover item.	-
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	SRO	Direct the BOP to start RHR pump A in the suppression pool cooling mode per SOP-0031
	BOP	<ul> <li>Accept the direction</li> <li>Start RHR-A in suppression pool cooling mode</li> <li>Verify RMS-RE15A is operable OR Chemistry grab sampling is being obtained on the RHR A Heat Exchanger.</li> <li>On H13-P870, throttle open E12-F068A, RHR HX A SVCE WTR RTN to establish less than or equal to 5800 gpm flow as indicated on E12-R602A, RHR HX A SVCE WTR FLOW.</li> <li>Start the E12-C002A, RHR PUMP A.</li> <li>Open E12-F024A, RHR PUMP A TEST RTN TO SUP PL.</li> <li>WHEN flow exceeds 1100 gpm, THEN verify E12-F064A, RHR PUMP A MIN FLOW TO SUP PL closes</li> <li>Check running pump amps are less than or equal to 91 amps.</li> <li>Throttle closed E12-F048A, RHR A HX BYPASS VALVE to obtain the desired cooling.</li> <li>Report that RHR pump A is in the suppression pool cooling mode</li> </ul>

Appendix D		Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2
Event De	escription:	Scenario No.:       4       Event No.:       4       Page       5       of       11         Pump A trips. (Technical Specifications)
	nunciator H13-P6	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	BOP	Recognize and report the Residual Heat Removal Pump A has tripped
	SRO	Accept the report Direct the completion of the shutdown section of SOP-0031 Enter Tech Spec 3.5.1 A (ECCS) and 3.6.2.3 A (SPC) Contact WMC to investigate the trip of RHR pump A
	BOP	<ul> <li>Close E12-F024A, RHR PUMP A TEST RTN TO SUP PL.</li> <li>Verify open the following:         <ul> <li>E12-F003A, RHR A HX OUTLET VALVE</li> <li>E12-F048A, RHR A HX BYPASS VALVE</li> <li>E12-F064A, RHR PUMP A MIN FLOW TO SUP PL</li> </ul> </li> <li>On H13-P870, close E12-F068A, RHR HX A SVCE WTR RTN. Report that Residual Heat Removal Pump A is shutdown</li> </ul>

Appendix	k D	Required Operator Actions	Form ES-D-2
Op-Test I Event De		Scenario No.: <u>4</u> Event No.: <u>5</u> Page	<u>6</u> of <u>11</u>
LOSS OF	F POWER TO RF	PS CHANNEL B	
Cue: P68	80-05A-A10 in ala	arm and numerous other alarms	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior	
	ATC / BOP	Recognize and report the loss of RPS A	
	SRO	Accept the report Direct the BOP to perform actions of AOP-0010 Loss of One	RPS bus
	BOP	<ul> <li>Perform actions of AOP-0010</li> <li>On H13-P610, place RPS B POWER TRANSFER SWITC AVAILABLE power source for RPS Bus B.</li> <li>Circle the position of B21-F085, MSL WARMUP HDR SH VALVE.</li> <li>Depress the following to reset the isolation: <ul> <li>B21H-S33, INBD ISOLATION SEAL-IN RESET Pusht</li> <li>B21H-S32, OUTBD ISOLATION SEAL-IN RESET Pusht</li> <li>B21H-S32, OUTBD ISOLATION SEAL-IN RESET Pusht</li> <li>CCP-MOV144, RR PUMP CLG UP STREAM RTN</li> <li>CCP-MOV158, CONTMT RTN INBD ISOL</li> </ul> </li> <li>At H13-P670 and P672, Neutron Monitoring Cabinets, de RESET Pushbutton for RPS B</li> </ul>	IUTOFF outton shbutton
	ATC	Place C71A-S5B, SCRAM RESET LOGIC B and C71A-S RESET LOGIC D in RESET	35D, SCRAM
	BOP	<ul> <li>Place control switches for all tripped Drywell Unit Coolers</li> <li>At H13-P877, close the following breakers:         <ul> <li>EJS-ACB49, NORM CHGR 1B SPLY BRKR</li> <li>EJS-ACB50, NHS-MCC101 SPLY BRKR</li> <li>EJS-ACB66, NHS-MCC 102B SPLY BRKR</li> <li>EJS-ACB77, IHS-CHGR 1D SPLY BRKR</li> </ul> </li> <li>At H13-P870, reopen the following isolation valves:         <ul> <li>SWP-MOV4B, DRYWELL UC SUPPLY</li> <li>SWP-MOV5A, DRYWELL UC RETURN</li> <li>DFR-AOV101, RB FLOOR DR INBD ISOL</li> <li>WCS-MOV178 BW TK DR INBD ISOL</li> </ul> </li> <li>Start additional Drywell Unit Coolers as needed per SOP</li> </ul>	

Appendix D Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2 Op-Test No.: Scenario No.: 4 Event No.: 5 Page <u>7</u> of <u>11</u> Event Description: LOSS OF POWER TO RPS CHANNEL B cont. Cue: P680-05A-A10 in alarm and numerous other alarms Time Position Applicant's Actions or Behavior At H13-P863, reopen the following isolation valves: HVN-MOV129, CHW SPLY SHUTOFF VLV HVN-MOV102, CHW RTN INBD ISOL HVN-MOV130, CHW RTN SHUTOFF VLV JRB-SOV15, SUPPLY AIR ISOL VLV JRB-SOV25, SUPPLY AIR ISOL VLV At H13-P863, perform the following to reset HVK-MOV10B, CHW • SURGE TK B NORM MKUP: Place HVK-MOV10B, CHW SURGE TK B NORM MKUP Control Switch in CLOSE. Place HVK-MOV10B, CHW SURGE TK B NORM MKUP Control BOP Switch in AUTO At H13-P808, reopen the following isolation valves: RCS-MOV61B, FCV B ACTUATOR LEAKOFF RCS-MOV60B, FCV B RETURN ISOL VLV RCS-MOV59B, FCV B CLOSING SPLY VLV RCS-MOV58B, FCV B OPENING SPLY VLV At H13-P601, reopen the following isolation valves: B33-F019, REACTOR WATER UPSTREAM ISOL VLV B21-F016, MSL WARMUP HDR INBD CONTMT ISOL VLV B21-F085, MSL WARMUP HDR SHUTOFF VALVE

Appendix	¢ D	Required Operator Actions For	<u>m ES-D-2</u>
Op-Test I	No.:	Scenario No.: _4 Event No.: _6 Page _8	of 11
Event De	scription:		
Containm	nent Monitoring S	System H2 analyzer failure (Technical Specifications)	
Cue: Ann	unciator H13-P8	308-83A-F04.	
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior	
	BOP	Recognize and report the loss of power to Containment Monitoring	j System
	SRO	Accept the report Enter TRM 3.3.14 A Contact WMC to investigate CMS power loss.	
ll			

Appendix D

Form ES-D-2

Op-Test No.:	Scenario No.:	4	Event No.:	7	Page	9	of	11
	••••			•		•	•••	

Event Description:

Condensate filter high differential pressure. Total loss of feedwater. Reactor Scram. ARI inserts rods. HPCS failure.

Cue: Rising pressure indicated on CND-PDI138 just prior to annunciator H13-P680-03A-B03, followed by amber trip indication on all 3 feedwater pumps.

Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	ATC	Recognize and report that condensate differential pressure is rising
	SRO	Accept the report Direct the ATC to place the reactor mode switch to shutdown
	ATC	Place the reactor mode switch to S/D Recognize that ARI initiation is required and initiate ARI Give the SRO a scram report that includes ARI inserted the control rods
	SRO	<ul> <li>Accept the report</li> <li>Enter EOP-001 RPV control</li> <li>Direct a level band to the BOP of -20" to 51" with RCIC and HPCS</li> <li>Direct a pressure band the ATC of 500 to 1090 psig with bypass valves and steam line drains.</li> <li>Assign AOP-001, 002 and 006 actions to the ATC</li> </ul>
	BOP	Recognize and report failure of HPCS injection valve

Appendix D Required Operator Actions Form ES-D-2 Op-Test No.: Scenario No.: 4 Event No.: 8 Page 10 of 11 Event Description: Reactor Core Isolation Cooling turbine trips, but can be manually reset for level control. Cue: RCIC Trip and Throttle valve position indication green light on, red light off with initiation signal present. Time Position **Applicant's Actions or Behavior** Recognize and report a loss of all high pressure feed at the P680 panel ATC Direct the BOP to initiate Reactor Core Isolation Cooling SRO Direct the BOP to install Enclosure 16 Accept the direction Arm and depress, RCIC MANUAL INITIATION Pushbutton. • Verify the following: E51-F045, RCIC STEAM SUPPLY TURBINE STOP VALVE Opens. RCIC STEAM SUPPLY and EXHAUST DRAIN POT ISOLATION VALVES Close. o E51-C002C, GLAND SEAL COMPRESSOR Starts. o E51-F013, RCIC INJECT ISOL VALVE Opens. BOP Verify RCIC Turbine comes up to speed and stabilizes at 2300 – 4600 rpm. Verify RCIC injection flow. • Verify E51-F019, RCIC MIN FLOW VLV TO SUPPRESSION POOL, Closes. Adjust flow controller as required to achieve desired injection rate. Recognize and report the Reactor Core Isolation Cooling turbine has tripped Accept the report that RCIC has tripped Direct the BOP to reset the RCIC turbine trip SRO Accept the direction to reset RCIC Direct the Reactor building operator to reset the RCIC turbine BOP Install Enclosure 16 As the reactor building operator when requested inform the BOP that Reactor Core Isolation Cooling Turbine has been reset ROLE PLAY Restart RCIC to maintain given level band BOP Recognize and report that the High Pressure Core Spray injection valve breaker has tripped BOP Contact Work Management Center about the High Pressure Core Spray injection valve. SRO

Appendix	D	Required Operator Actions <u>Form ES-D-2</u>
Op-Test I	No.:	Scenario No.: <u>4</u> Event No.: <u>9</u> Page <u>11</u> of <u>11</u>
Event De	scription:	
MSS-MO	V111/112 fails to	isolate causing uncontrolled pressure drop.
Cue: MSS	S-MOV111/112 re	ed lights off, green lights on following turbine trip.
Time	Position	Applicant's Actions or Behavior
	ATC	Recognize and report that reactor pressure is lowering due to unknown reasons
	SRO	Accept the report of reactor pressure lowering Direct the BOP and ATC to investigate the pressure loss.
	BOP / ATC	Recognize and report that the MSR steam supply valves did not respond as designed
	SRO	Direct the closure of MSS-MOV111 and 112 MSR Steam Supply Valves or MSIVs to avoid exceeding the cooldown rate.
	BOP	Close the MSS-MOV111 and 112 MSR Steam Supply Valve or MSIVs prior to exceeding the cooldown rate.

Appendix D

Scenario Outline

Form ES-D-1

Facility: <u>River Bend Station</u>			Scenario No.: <u>4</u> Op-Test No.:						
Examiners:									
Initial Conditions: Mode 1, 50% power. Plant startup in progress. GOP-0001 Step G.29. (2 FWS pumps									
in service	e.) EOOS =	10 GREEN.	Non-divisional work week. Division III is Protected						
			C. Then raise power to 55% per reactivity control plan Step 90. Hold to Pump Forward. Start RHR A in Sup Pool Cooling lineup to						
	system flush		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Event	Malf. No.	Event	Event						
No.		Type*	Description						
1		N (ALL)	Start Heater Drain Pumps A & C in Recirc mode.						
2		R(ATC)	Raise power to 55% with control rods.						
3		N (SRO,BOP)	Start RHR A Residual Heat Removal Pump in Suppression Pool Cooling mode per SOP-0031 to support system flush to reduce dose rates in pump room.						
4	RHR002A	C (SRO,BOP)	RHR A Residual Heat Removal Pump trips. (Technical Specifications)						
5	RPS003B	C (ALL)	LOSS OF POWER TO RPS CHANNEL B						
6	Overrides	C (SRO)	Containment Monitoring System H2 analyzer failure (Technical Specifications)						
7	CNM006 RPS001C	M (ALL)	Condensate filter high differential pressure. Total loss of feedwater. Reactor Scram. ARI inserts rods. HPCS failure.						
8	RCIC001	C (SRO,BOP)	Reactor Core Isolation Cooling pump turbine trips, but can be manually reset for level control.						
9	MSS111P MSS112P	C (SRO,BOP)	MSS-MOV111/112 MSR Steam Supply Valve fails to isolate causing uncontrolled pressure drop.						
	N)ormal, (R		nstrument, (C)omponent, (M)ajor						

Total Malfunctions: (5-8) (7) RHR A, RPS-B loss, CMS, CNM dp, RPS, RCIC, MSS Malfunctions after EOP entry: (1-2) (2) RCIC, MSS

Abnormal events: (2-4) (3) AOP-1, AOP-2, AOP-10

Major transients: (1-2) (1) Loss of FW, HPCS injection valve failure

EOPs entered: (1-2) (2) EOP-1, EOP-2

EOP contingencies: (0-2) (1) Alternate level control

Critical tasks: (2-3) (3) Insert rods with ARI, Adequate core cooling with RCIC, Close MSIVs or MSS to avoid exceeding cooldown rate.

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-A1** Revision: **00** Page 1 of 8

JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

# \* DETERMINE CORRECTED FUEL ZONE LEVEL INDICATION AND WHETHER OR NOT ADEQUATE CORE COOLING EXISTS

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

NRC Exam JPM

**A1** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

Angie Orgeron	1538	8/26/2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
John Hedgepeth Technical Review (SME)	0069 KCN	8/26/2010 Date
Scott Shultz	0176	9/9/2010
Operations Validation Facility Reviewer approval via ES-301-3	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

**TASK DESCRIPTION:**Determine corrected fuel zone level indication and determine<br/>whether or not adequate core cooling exits.

 TASK REFERENCE:
 2000090005005

K/A REFERENCE & RATING: 2.1.25 IR 3.9

				T
<b>TESTING METHOD:</b>	Simulate		Actual	X
	Performance		Performance	Λ
	Control			<b>T</b> 7
	Room	Simulator	Classroom	Χ
	Room			
COMPLETION TIME:	10 min.			
MAX TIME:	N/A			
JOB LEVEL:	RO			
TIME CRITICAL:	No			
EIP CLASSIFICATION	No			
REQUIRED:	110			
<b>PSA RISK DOMINATE:</b>	No			
ALTERNATE PATH	No			
(FAULTED):				

### SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Task Description:	Determine corrected fuel zone level indication and determine whether or not adequate core cooling exits.
<b>Required Power:</b>	N/A
IC No.:	N/A
Notes:	Administrative JPM that will be conducted in a classroom.

### DATA SHEET

<b>References for Development:</b>	SOP-0001, Nuclear Boiler Instrumentation, Attachment 3
<b>Required Materials:</b>	SOP-0001, Nuclear Boiler Instrumentation, Attachment 3
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	None
Task Standard	Determine that RPV water level is below TAF and the adequate core cooling is not assured.
Applicable Objectives:	RLP-STM-0051 Obj.5
Safety Related Task:	Yes
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

### Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

### **Initial Conditions:**

The plant has experienced a LOCA.

Fuel Zone level indication is -210 inches

RPV pressure is 250 psig.

Low pressure core spray is injecting at 2500 gpm.

### **Initiating Cue:**

The CRS has directed you to use the fuel zone correction curve of SOP-0001 (Attachment 3) and determine whether level is above or below the top of active fuel and whether or not adequate core cooling is assured to support the decision on emergency depressurization.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A1

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
1.	Plot fuel zone level indication on Attachment 3 of SOP-0001.	Candidate plotted –210 inches on y-axis of Attachment 3 of SOP-0001.		
2.	Plot RPV pressure indication on Attachment 3 of SOP-0001	Candidate plotted 250 psig on x-axis of Attachment 3 of SOP-0001.		
<u>*</u> 3.	Identify intersection of fuel zone level and RPV pressure plots.	Candidate identified the intersection of the fuel zone level and RPV pressure lines as being <b>BELOW TAF</b> and circled on cue sheet. Candidate determined that adequate core cooling <b>IS</b> <u>NOT</u> <b>ASSURED</b> based on corrected level being below the minimum steam cooling reactor water level (MSCRWL) and circled on cue sheet.		

**Terminating Cue:** Corrected level indication determined to be below the top of active fuel and adequate core cooling does not exist. Responses documented on cue sheet.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A1

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^) Page 6 of 8

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:		SSN: _		
Evaluator:		KCN:		
Date:	License (Circle one): R	O / SRO	No. of Attempts: _	
Follow-up Questions:				

### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

# **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

RJPM-NRC-D10-A1

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

Initial Conditions:	The plant has experienced a LOCA.
	Fuel Zone level indication is -210 inches
	RPV pressure is 250 psig.
	Low pressure core spray is injecting at 2500 gpm.

**Initiating Cues:** The CRS has directed you to use the fuel zone correction curve of SOP-0001 (Attachment 3) and determine whether level is above or below the top of active fuel and whether or not adequate core cooling is assured to support the decision on emergency depressurization.

Record your responses below.

**Corrected Level is:** 

ABOVE TAF / BELOW TAF (Circle one)

**Adequate Core Cooling:** 

IS ASSURED / IS <u>NOT</u> ASSURED (Circle one)

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-A2** Revision: **01** Page 1 of 11

٦

JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

### **LESSON PLAN:**

# \* USING A CORE MONITOR PRINT OUT, DETERMINE IF THERMAL LIMITS ARE IN SPEC.

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

NRC Exam JPM

A2

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

John Hedgepeth	0069	8-31-2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angie Orgeron	1538	8-31-2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Scott Dallas	1385	9-9-2010
<b>Operations Validation</b>	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	Using a core monitor print out, determine if thermal limits
	are in spec.

# TASK REFERENCE: 302001002001

## K/A REFERENCE & RATING: 2.1.20 IR 4.6

				-
<b>TESTING METHOD:</b>	Simulate		Actual	v
	Performance		Performance	Χ
	Control	Simulator	Classroom	X
	Room	Sillialator	Chubbroom	~
<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	6 min.			
MAX TIME:	N/A			
	1 1/1 1			
JOB LEVEL:	RO			
JUD LEVEL:	KU			
TIME CRITICAL:	No			
EIP CLASSIFICATION	No			
REQUIRED:	110			
REQUIRED:				
	NT			
<b>PSA RISK DOMINATE:</b>	No			
ALTERNATE PATH	Yes			
(FAULTED):				

## SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Task Description:	Using a core monitor print out, determine if thermal limits are in spec
<b>Required Power:</b>	N/A
IC No.:	N/A
Notes:	Administrative JPM that will be conducted in a classroom.

### DATA SHEET

<b>References for Development:</b>	STP-000-0001, Daily Operations Logs GOP-0004, Single Loop Operation
<b>Required Materials:</b>	STP-000-0001, Daily Operations Logs GOP-0004, Single Loop Operation Attached POWERPLEX Core Performance Log
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	N/A
Task Standard	The information is recorded in step 113 and determination made that MFLCPR acceptance criteria is not met.
Applicable Objectives:	RLP-STM-514, Obj. H5
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

## Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

### **Initial Conditions:**

The "A" Reactor Recirc Pump tripped from full power and GOP-0004, Single Loop Operation has been entered. Reactor Engineering has NOT implemented a new core monitoring system thermal limit deck for Single Loop Operation.

### **Initiating Cue:**

The CRS has directed you to complete Step 113 of STP-000-0001, Data Sheet, with the attached Core Performance Log data and determine if acceptance criteria is met. Assume the limit for MFLPD is 0.99.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A2

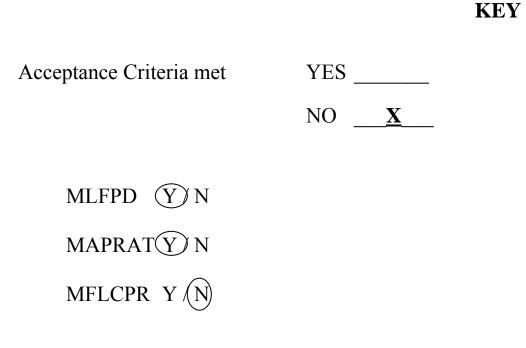
Page 5 of 11

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
1.	STEP 113 NOTESPower Distribution Limits shall be verified to be within the limits stated in Technical Specifications within 12 hours after Thermal Power is ≥ 23.8% of rated thermal power and once per 24 hours thereafter.During Single Loop Operation, refer to GOP-0004 to determine if administrative limits are applicable.	Referred to administrative limits in GOP-0004 Step 3.4.		
2.	GOP-0004 Step 3.4 During Single Loop Operation, an administrative limit of 0.980 shall be applied to MFLCPR and an administrative limit of 0.79 shall be applied to MAPRAT while core flow is greater than 50% rated. The administrative limits may be removed once Reactor Engineering implements the appropriate core monitoring system thermal limit deck.	Used 0.980 Admin limit for MFLCPR and 0.79 for MAPRAT.		

RJPM-NRC-D10-A2

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS		
<u>*</u> 3.	Reviews Core Performance Log to obtain values for MFLPD, MAPRAT, and MFLCPR for operating log Step 113.	Filled in Step 113 identifying MFLCPR at 0.988 as exceeding SLO administrative limit. Notifies CRS of MFLCPR exceeding limit.		CUE: As CRS, acknowledge MFLCPR exceeding limit. NOTE: Reading being circled is NOT critical.		

**Terminating Cue:** Step 113 of STP-000-0001, Data Sheet 1 completed and MFLCPR identified as exceeding limit.



RJPM-NRC-D10-A2

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^) Page 7 of 11

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:		SSN: _	
Evaluator:		KCN:	
Date:	License (Circle one):	RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:
Follow-up Questions:			

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

### **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

Evaluator's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date:

RJPM-NRC-D10-A2

## JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

ne "A" Reactor Recirc Pump tripped from full power and GOP-0004
ngle Loop Operation has been entered.
eactor Engineering has NOT implemented a new core monitoring
stem thermal limit deck for Single Loop Operation.

Initiating Cues:The CRS has directed you to complete Step 113 of STP-000-<br/>0001, Data Sheet, with the attached Core Performance Log data<br/>and determine if acceptance criteria is met. Assume the limit for<br/>MFLPD is 0.99.

Acceptance Criteria met

YES \_\_\_\_\_

NO \_\_\_\_\_

MLFPD Y / N

MAPRAT Y / N

MFLCPR Y/N

## DAILY OPERATING LOGS

Ste	Instrument	Night	Limits	Day				
р			-					
No.		Panel Numbers		Panel Numbers				
110	ENS-SWG1A Degraded (27/62-2A, B, C) and Under (27-1A, B, C) Voltage	P877 Volts V-1EGSA08	> 3740 VAC	P877 Volts V-1EGSA08				
	Relay Channel Check		AND					
111	ENS-SWG1B Degraded (27/62-2A, B, C) and	P877	$\leq 4580 \text{ VAC}$	P877				
	Under (27-1A, B, C) Voltage Relay Channel Check	Volts V-1EGSB08		Volts V-1EGSB08				
112	E22-S004 Degraded and Undervoltage Relay Channel Check Degraded	P601 Place E22B-S4, E22- ACB004 SYNC SWITCH in NRM/BUS.		P601 Place E22B-S4, E22-ACB004 SYNC SWITCH in NRM/BUS.				
	27/62-1, 2	Incoming Volts E22-R611	$\geq 3740 \text{ VAC}$ $\leq 4580 \text{ VAC}$	Incoming Volts E22-R611				
	Undervoltage							
	27-S1, 2, 3, 4	Running Volts E22-R614		Running Volts E22-R614				
	P6	501		P601				
	Place E22B-S4 in OFF (Ke Lined up by:			n OFF (Key removed) Verified by:				
	(Initials)	(Initials)		Initials) (Initials)				
113	Thermal Limits Core Power	Power Distr	STEP 113 NO	DTES				
	(LHGR) MFLPD (Most limiting) (APLHGR)	within 12 ho		Power is $\geq 23.8\%$ of				
	MAPRAT (Most limiting)		le Loop Operation rmine if administra					
	(MCPR) MFLCPR (Most limiting)							

B1-01	POWERPLEX – III CORE PERFORMANCE LOG – OPS - 03FEB10 – 164555 B1-01-04 (02.11.03 @ 2100) PREDICT CALCULATION – UPD TDXEC PREV PCS Y GEOM=FULL RESTART 03FEB10 - 161100																
POW	ER								0133.4 MWD/MT CMFLCP				CMFLCPR				
FLOV	V			3317.4 MWD/MT				CMAPRAT CMFLPD	T .781 21-32-17 .824 21-32-17								
FLOV	v		(53.7%)			DH							CMTPF			19-32-15	
ELEC	2		719.6		Ξ	WF				7.473	MLB/H			FCBB		1.879	2.46 FT
ROD-			106.9	%			N-A			383.7	DEG F			P-PCS			17-34-18
K-EFI	F		1.0054			NO	N-EQ X	ΚΕ		.00				P-PCFC		252	35-10-10
CONT	ΓRO	L ROI	DS SYM	METRI	C,	C.R	. SEQU	JENCE	: <b>B-</b> 1,			C.R.	DENSI	TY: .070			
	04	08	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	44	48	52				
53														53			
49 45														49 45	KEY		
43 41					06		- 12		 06					43 41	R-MFL	<b>P</b> P	
37														37	M-MAF		
			10	Р	24*				24		10			33	X-FDLI		
29														29	P-PREC	OND	
-0			10		24				24		10			25	*-MUL	Г	
						R	12							21	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		
17					06				17					17	SUBST	RODS	
13 09														13 09			
05														05			
	04	08	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	44	48	52	05			
THER	RMA	L LIN	AIT DE	TAIL (	TOP 5)	)									AXIA	L REL	POWER
MFLC		LOC	-	MAPR		LOC	_		FLPD	LOC			TPF	LOC	LOC	NOTCH	RPOW
.988	8 2	23-22		.781	21	-32-17			824	21-32	-17		2.558	19-32-15	25		.098
.961		27-22		.773	19	-24-17			763	19-32	-17		2.461	21-34-15	24	00	.315
.938		21-28		.760		-32-17			751	19-24				23-48-04	23	02	.801
.925		15-22		.739		-20-09			746	29-48			2.376	35-12-04	22	04	1.007
.920	) .	13-20		.737	13	-26-21			746	29-48	-04		2.376	35-12-04	21 20	06 08	1.100 1.147
															20 19	10	1.147
															18	12	1.150
FUEL	ΤY	PE D	ETAIL								AXIAL	DIST	RIBUTI	ON DETAIL	17	14	1.146
				LHGR			BATC								16	16	1.189
TYPE		LH		LO			AVG E			(	CORE -			2 4 5 9	15	18	1.189
 14		7.4		15-20			32.972	-			POWI	ER (PIN	NER)	-3.458	14 13	20 22	1.193 1.199
14		6.3		05-20			27.034				CORE	-AVFR	AGE		12	24	1.199
16		5.0		05-30			27.375				EXPO			-10.915	12	26	1.179
17		7.1		19-22			20.836				2.11 0.	(		10.910	10	28	1.180
18		8.6		19-28			26.561								09	30	1.178
19		9.6		21-32			28.341								08	32	1.166
20		9.0		21-28			12.792								07	34	1.149
21		10.1	85	19-32	2-17/		12.224								06	36	1.124
															05 04	38 40	1.100 1.071
															04	40	.996
RADI	AL I	RING		1 2	2 3	4	5	6	7						02	44	.780
	RADIAL RING       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       02       44       .780         RING REL POWER       1.07       1.26       1.29       1.20       1.21       1.13       .59       01       46       .204																

RJPM-NRC-D10-A2

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-A3** Revision: **0** Page 1 of 9

JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

## \* IDENTIFY COMPONENTS AND SEQUENCE FOR A TAGOUT ON HVN-STR1B, TURBINE BUILDING PUMP 1A SUCTION STRAINER

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

NRC Exam JPM

A3

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

John Hedgepeth	0069	8-31-2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angela Orgeron Technical Review (SME)	<u>1538</u> KCN	8-31-2010 Date
Scott Dallas	1385	9-9-2010
Operations Validation Facility Reviewer approval via ES-301-3	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

# TASK DESCRIPTION:IDENTIFY COMPONENTS AND SEQUENCE FOR A<br/>TAGOUT ON HVN-STR1B, TURBINE BUILDING PUMP<br/>1A SUCTION STRAINER

 TASK REFERENCE:
 300095003001

K/A REFERENCE & RATING: 2.2.13 IR 4.1

TESTING METHOD:	Simulate Performance Control Room	Simulator	Actual Performance Classroom	X X
COMPLETION TIME:	17 min.			
MAX TIME:	N/A			
JOB LEVEL:	RO			
TIME CRITICAL:	No			
EIP CLASSIFICATION REQUIRED:	No			
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	No			
ALTERNATE PATH (FAULTED):	No			

## SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Notes:	Administrative JPM that will be conducted in a classroom.
IC No.:	N/A
<b>Required Power:</b>	N/A
	ON HVN-STR1B, TURBINE BUILDING PUMP 1A SUCTION STRAINER
<b>Task Description:</b>	IDENTIFY COMPONENTS AND SEQUENCE FOR A TAGOUT

#### DATA SHEET

References for Development:	PID 22-14A, System P&ID SOP-0116, TURBINE AND RADWASTE BUILDING HVAC CHILLED WATER SYSTEM EN-OP-102 Protective and Caution Tagging
Required Materials:	PID 22-14A, System P&ID SOP-0116, TURBINE AND RADWASTE BUILDING HVAC CHILLED WATER SYSTEM (lineup section) EN-OP-102 Protective and Caution Tagging
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	The plant is operating in Mode 1, maintenance requested that HVN-STR1B be tagged out to clean and inspect the strainer.
Task Standard	Required components and sequence identified as listed on the attached answer key.
Applicable Objectives:	ELP-OPS-CLR Obj. C
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

#### Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

## **Initial Conditions:**

The plant is operating in Mode 1. Maintenance requested that HVN-STR1B be tagged out to clean and inspect the strainer.

## **Initiating Cue:**

The CRS has directed you to assist in preparing a tagout to clean and inspect HVN-STR1B.

A tagging official will enter the information you provide into the tagging computer.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A3 Rev. 00

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD		COMMENTS
1.	Obtains documents to develop tagout.	Obtained PID 22-14A, System P&ID SOP-0116, TURBINE AND RADWASTE BUILDING HVAC CHILLED WATER SYSTEM		<b>CUE:</b> Provide PID and SOP when requested.
<u>*</u> 2.	Identify components to be tagged and the proper sequence.	Student identified the proper components and sequence as per the answer key below.		

Terminating Cue: Tagout Form completed.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A3 Rev. 00

## **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:	SSN:	
Evaluator:	KCN:	
Date:	License (Circle one): RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:

**Follow-up Questions:** 

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

## **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 Date:

RJPM-NRC-D10-A3 Rev. 00

Seq	uence	Component ID	Component Name	Hang Position
1	1	HVN-P1B control switch	HVN-P1B VENT CHILL	STOP
			WATER PUMP	
2	2	NNS-SWG1B ACB19	ACB19 TURB BLDG	Racked out
			CHILLED WP MOT HVN-	
			P1B	
3	2	NHS-MCC1F BKR 3B	CHILLED WATER PUMP	off
			P1B	
			DISCHARGE VALVE	
4	3	HVN-MOV4B	CHILLED WATER PUMP	closed
			P1B DISCHARGE VALVE	
			hand wheel	
5	4	HVN-V2	TURB BLDG PUMP 1B	closed
			HVN-P1B SUCTION	
6	5	HVN-V18	TURB BLDG PUMP 1B	Uncapped open
			SUCTION STRAINER	
			HVN-STR1B DRAIN	
7	6	HVN-V1216	TURB BLDG PUMP 1B	Uncapped open
			HVN-P1B CASING VENT	
V16	ALTE	RNANTE VENT		
V-12	217 OF	8 808 ALTERNATE DRAIN		

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

Initial Conditions:	The plant is operating in Mode 1. Maintenance requested that HVN-STR1B be tagged out to clean and inspect the strainer.
Initiating Cues:	The CRS has directed you to assist in preparing a tagout to clean and inspect HVN-STR1B.
	A tagging official will enter the information you provide into the

tagging computer.

Sequence	Component ID	Component Name	Hang Position

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-A4** Revision: **00** Page 1 of 10

٦

JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

# \* PERFORM A DOSE ASSESSMENT AND DETERMINE IF RWP IS ACCEPTABLE

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

NRC Exam JPM

**A4** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

John Hedgepeth	0069	8-31-2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angela Orgeron	1538	8-31-2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Scott Shultz	0176	9-9-2010
Operations Validation	KCN	Date
Facility Reviewer approval via ES-301-3		

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	PERFORM A DO IF RWP IS ACCE		T AND DETERMIN	Æ
TASK REFERENCE:	300157003001			
K/A REFERENCE & RATING:	Generic 2.3.7	3.5		
TESTING METHOD:	Simulate Performance Control		Actual Performance	X
	Room	Simulator	Classroom	X
<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	15 min.			
MAX TIME:	N/A			
JOB LEVEL:	RO			
TIME CRITICAL:	No			
EIP CLASSIFICATION REQUIRED:	No			
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	No			
ALTERNATE PATH (FAULTED):	No			

## SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Notes:	Administrative JPM that will be conducted in a classroom.
IC No.:	N/A
<b>Required Power:</b>	N/A
Task Description:	PERFORM A DOSE ASSESSMENT AND DETERMINE IF RWP IS ACCEPTABLE

#### DATA SHEET

References for Development:	Nuclear Management Manual EN-RP-105 RADIOLOGICAL WORK PERMIT
<b>Required Materials:</b>	Nuclear Management Manual EN-RP-105 RADIOLOGICAL WORK PERMIT
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	None
Task Standard:	Dose assessment and RWP adequacy determined.
Applicable Objectives:	N/A
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

### Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

#### **Initial Conditions:**

- The Plant is operating at 100% power.
- SPC-P1A will be placed in service this shift.

## **Initiating Cue:**

- Your shift will obtain pump bearing vibration readings.
- It will take a maximum of 20 minutes to complete this activity.
- RWP 2010-1032 has been written for this job.
- General area dose levels are shown on the survey map. SPC-P1A is the north most pump in the room
- Determine the expected dose to be received for this activity.
- Determine if the RWP is adequate for the work to be performed.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A4 Rev. 0

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

		PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
*	1	Determine the expected dose to be received for this activity.	Determined the dose that will be received is 0.32mR/min. or 6.4 for the activity.(accept 5-8mR)		
*	_2.	Review RWP 2010-1032 and determine if the RWP is adequate for the work to be performed.	Determined that the RWP is adequate for this activity		

**Terminating Cue:** Expected dose calculated and RWP determination made.

# KEY

Dose to be received for this activity 5 - 8 mR

RWP is adequate

RWP is **<u>NOT</u>** adequate

RJPM-NRC-D10-A4 Rev. 0



X

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

## **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:	SSN:	
Evaluator:	KCN:	
Date:	License (Circle one): RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:

**Follow-up Questions:** 

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

# **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

Evaluator's Signature:	Date:	

## **RADIOLOGICAL WORK PERMIT**

<b><u>RWP Title:</u></b> Rep	lace pump seal on RWCU pun	np 1A	<u>RWP No.</u> 20101032
Comments:			
<u>RWP type:</u> Specific	<u>RWP Status:</u> Active	<u>Begin Date:</u> 07-14-2010	Close On Date:
Prepared By:	Keith Rockwood	Job Supervisor:	
Estimated Dose: 100 mrem	Estimated Hours: 8.00	Actual Dose:	<u>Actual Hours:</u>

Buildings	Elevations	<u>Rooms</u>
AB	70	SPC PUMP ROOM

Description	Value	Unit	
Contact RP or review current survey maps	See maps		
TASKS			

Task	Description	<u>Status</u>
1	Isolate and Tag out SPC pump 1A	active
2	Remove and replace SPC pump 1A seal	active
3	System return to service	active
4	Obtain pump bearing vibration readings	active

<b><u>Requirement Groups</u></b>	<b>Requirement Descriptions</b>
N/A	

<b>Instructions 1:</b>	Pre-job briefing required.
<b>Instructions 2:</b>	
<b>Instructions 3:</b>	

<u>Approver Title</u>	Name	Date
ALARA	K ROCKWOOD	1/5/2010
JOB SUPERVISOR	E COVINGTON	1/6/2010
RP SUPERVISOR	W HOLLAND	1/7/2010

## RADIOLOGICAL WORK PERMIT

Task Number: 4			<u>RWP No.:</u> 20101032		
				<u>Rev:</u> 00	
Task Description:			Task Status:	Active	
Obtain pump bearing vibration readings					
Estimated Dose:		Estimated Hours:	0.3		
Hi-Rad:NOHot Particle:		Locked Hi-Rad:	NO	Hi-Contamination:	
NO				NO	
Dose Alarm (mrem)20.00		Dose Rate (mren	<u>n/hr)</u>	50.00	

Requirement Groups	Requirement Descriptions
ACCESS	<b>**CRITICIAL STEP** RP approval required</b> prior to entry
CONTAMINATION CONTROL	NO burning, welding, grinding, flapping, insulation removal, system breach, system draining or use of air tools allowed
COVERAGE	N/A
DOSIMETRY	<b>**CRITICIAL STEP**</b> Periodically check your EAD. If an EAD alarm is received, place work in a safe condition and leave the area.
	Whole body DLR and EAD required.
EXPOSURE CONTROL	Low dose waiting areas will be discussed during the pre-job brief
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	Single Anti-C's are required if no kneeling or climbing is required.
<b>RP INSTRUCTIONS</b>	**CRITICIAL STEP** STOP WORK CRITERIA: Dose rate >50 mrem/hr, contamination levels >5 mrad/hr beta/gamma or > or = 1000 dpm/100cm <sup>2</sup> (alpha)

## JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

#### **Initial Conditions:**

- The Plant is operating at 100% power.
- SPC-P1A will be placed in service this shift.

#### **Initiating Cue:**

- Your shift will obtain pump bearing vibration readings.
- It will take a maximum of 20 minutes to complete this activity.
- RWP 2010-1032 has been written for this job.
- General area dose levels are shown on the survey map. SPC-P1A is the north most pump in the room
- Determine the expected dose to be received for this activity.
- Determine if the RWP is adequate for the work to be performed.

Dose to be received for this activity	
---------------------------------------	--

RWP is **<u>NOT</u>** adequate

Survey: RBS-1008-0351 RIVER BEND NUCLEAR STATION - Entergy Operations Inc.	Operations Inc.	Printed: 08-31-2010 10:21:57 Page 1
20E1 'E' Tunnel SPC' Area	Smear Data (DPM/100cm2) 1 - ***** 2 - ***** 3 - ***** 4 - 111 5 - *****	Survey Data Unit: 1 Building: Elevation: Room: RxPwr: 100
▲N Room is inside a posted RA	6 - **** 7 - ***** L.A.S. Data (ccpm/LAS) Alpha Data (DPM/100cm2)	Template: 20E2 TN E-TUNNEL SPC Frequency: Monthly Survey Date: Survey Time: Status: In-Progress
		RWP: 10-1001-01 Surveyed By: Badge: Reviewed By: Notes: Notes: 12=13scfm. Task Required Survey. Dose Recieved: .5 mR. All clean area smears taken on floors, walls, equipment etc were <1000dpm/100cm2.
All Radiation values are in mrem/hr and <2 mrem/hr unless otherwise noted	otes RADS telemetry	

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-A5** Revision: **0** Page 1 of 10

JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

# DETERMINE THE TIME TO 200°F AND IF FORCED CIRCULATION IS REQUIRED

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

2010 NRC Exam JPM – SRO

A5

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

John Hedgepeth	0069	8/31/2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angie Orgeron	1538	8/31/2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Alfonso Croeze	0597	9/9/2010
<b>Operations Validation</b>	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	Determine the time to 200°F and if forced circulation is required			
TASK REFERENCE:	400077004001			
K/A REFERENCE & RATING:	2.1.25, 4.2			
TESTING METHOD:	Simulate Performance Control	Simulator	Actual Performance Classroom	X X
COMPLETION TIME:	Room 15 min.			<b>*</b>
MAX TIME:	N/A			
JOB LEVEL:	SRO			
TIME CRITICAL:	No			
EIP CLASSIFICATION REQUIRED:	No			
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	No			
ALTERNATE PATH (FAULTED):	No			

## SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Task Description:	Determine the time to 200°F and if forced circulation is required
<b>Required Power:</b>	N/A
IC No.:	N/A
Notes:	Administrative JPM that will be conducted in a classroom.

#### DATA SHEET

<b>References for Development:</b>	OSP-0037, Shutdown Operations Protection Plan (SOPP) Rev.23 SOP-0003 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
<b>Required Materials:</b>	OSP-0037, Shutdown Operations Protection Plan (SOPP) Rev.23 (graphs only) SOP-0003 REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	N/A
Task Standard	Used OSP-0037 to determine the time to 200°F and made the determination regarding Recirc pumps in accordance with the attached key.
Applicable Objectives:	
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

## Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

#### **Initial Conditions:**

You are currently in day 15 of a forced outage.

Shutdown cooling is being maintained by RHR 'B' through the Heat Exchanger, recirculation pump A is tagged out for seal replacement that is expected to start next shift. Recirculation pump B is running in slow speed with the FCV at 94% open.

SPC-P1B is tagged out SPC-P1A and RHR-P1A are out of service due to electrical bus outage. Reactor Water temperature is 130°F The water level in the Reactor is about 85 inches.

The first reactor head bolt will be de-tensioned within an hour.

#### **Initiating Cue:**

A bus fault has resulted in a loss of power to RHR 'B'. The OSM has directed you to determine time to 200°F and if Reactor Recirc. Pump can be secured at this time.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A5

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
<u>*</u> 1.	Determine which curve group to use. Before Fuel Shuffle or After Fuel Shuffle.	Used the information provided, determined that Fuel Movement has not started.		
<u>*</u> 2.	Determine Reactor Water Level: <ul> <li>36 inches</li> <li>85 inches</li> <li>Main Steam Lines</li> <li>Reactor Flange</li> <li>Flooded</li> </ul>	Using the information provided that the reactor water level is about 85 inches.		
<u>*</u> 3.	Locate Day 15 on Attachment 9 page 4 of 32, Time to 200F curve before fuel shuffle for reactor water level about 85 inches and Rx water Temperature 110.	Determine from the graph that for Day 15, it will take <b>2.1 hours</b> ( $\pm$ <b>0.05 hours</b> ) for temperature to rise from 110°F to 200°F		
_*4.	Use the appropriate Multiplier for an initial temperature of 130°F	Determine from the table in the lower right of the graph that the multiplier for Temp 130°F is <b>0.77</b>		Note: Because the initial temperature is closer to 200F it will take less time to get to 200F, so a multiplier is used.
<u>*</u> 5.	Multiply 2.1 hours by 0.77	Answer range of 1.57 to 1.65 hours is correct		
<u>*</u> 6.	Determine that Recirc pump cannot be secured.	Time to $200^{\circ}$ F is < 2 hours		SOP-003 Section 6.0 NOTE
RJPM-NR	C-D10-A5	* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u>	-	Page 6 of 10

^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

**Terminating Cue:** Time to 200°F and recirculation limitations determined.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A5

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

Page 7 of 10

KEY

Time to  $200^{\circ}$ F <u>1.57 to 1.65 hours</u>

Can Recirc. Pump be secured? YES

NO 🗵

RJPM-NRC-D10-A5

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^) Page 8 of 10

## **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:		SSN: _	
Evaluator:		KCN:	
Date:	License (Circle one):	RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:
Follow-up Questions:			

**Follow-up Question Response:** 

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

## **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date:

RJPM-NRC-D10-A5

## JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

Initial Conditions:	You are currently in day 15 of a forced outage.
	Shutdown cooling is being maintained by RHR 'B' through the Heat Exchanger, recirculation pump A is tagged out for seal replacement that is expected to start next shift. Recirculation pump B is running in slow speed with the FCV at 94% open.
	SPC-P1B is tagged out SPC-P1A and RHR-P1A are out of service due to electrical bus outage. Reactor Water temperature is 130°F The water level in the Reactor is about 85 inches.
	The first reactor head bolt will be de-tensioned within an hour.

**Initiating Cues:** A bus fault has resulted in a loss of power to RHR 'B'. The OSM has directed you to determine time to 200°F and if Reactor Recirc. Pump can be secured at this time.

Time to 200°F

Can Recirc. Pump be secured?	YES	
	NO	

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-A6** Revision: **00** Page 1 of 9

JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

## **\* DETERMINE IF SHIFT STAFFING REQUIREMENTS ARE MET**

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

NRC Exam JPM

**A6** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

Angie Orgeron	1538	8/26/2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
John Hedgepeth	0069	8/26/2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Alfonso Croeze	0597	9/9/2010
Operations Validation	KCN	Date
Facility Reviewer approval via ES-301-3		

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:

Determine if shift staffing requirements are met.

## TASK REFERENCE:

300071003003

K/A REFERENCE & RATING: 2.1.5 IR 3.9

<b>TESTING METHOD:</b>	Simulate		Actual	X
	Performance		Performance	<b>*</b>
	Control	Simulator	Classroom	X
	Room	Simulator		
<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	10 min.			
MAX TIME:	N/A			
JOB LEVEL:	SRO			
TIME CRITICAL:	No			
EIP CLASSIFICATION	No			
<b>REQUIRED:</b>				
<b>PSA RISK DOMINATE:</b>	No			
ALTERNATE PATH	No			
(FAULTED):				

## SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Notes:	Administrative JPM that will be conducted in a classroom.		
IC No.:	N/A		
<b>Required Power:</b>	N/A		
Task Description:	Determine if shift staffing requirements are met.		

#### DATA SHEET

<b>References for Development:</b>	EN-OP-115, Conduct of Operations
<b>Required Materials:</b>	EN-OP-115, Conduct of Operations
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	None
Task Standard	Determined that EN-OP-115 requirements are not met and that Stone must be the ATC operator.
Applicable Objectives:	RLP-OPS-H0206 Obj 6, 7
Safety Related Task:	No
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

#### Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

#### **Initial Conditions:**

The plant is in Mode 1 at 100%. No significant evolutions are in progress.

#### **Initiating Cue:**

An operator scheduled for the next shift has called in to report that he will not be at work due to illness. The following individuals are scheduled for the shift and will be reporting as scheduled. Determine if minimum staffing requirements of EN-OP-115 are met and determine which of the operators must stand the "at the controls" (ATC) position.

Branscum		OSM	
McLean		CRS/STA	
Parker		STA	
Stone		NCO	
Coykendall		NCO	FBL
Duncan	Fully qualified	SNEO	FBM
Howell	Fully qualified	SNEO	FBM
Dugar	O, T, RW, R	SNEO	FBM
Bordelon	O,T,RW	SNEO	FBM
Seymour	O,T,R	SNEO	FBM

RJPM-NRC-D10-A6

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^) Page 5 of 9

PERFORMANC	E STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
Compare availabl qualifications to F requirements. * 1.	1	<ul> <li>Candidate reviewed available personnel and EN-OP-115 requirements and determine:</li> <li>1) Requirements were not met.</li> <li>2) Stone must stand the ATC position.</li> </ul>		EN-OP-115 requirements are not met due to only 2 NCOs being present. The assistant Ops Manager may approve a deviation from this requirement since Technical Specification minimum staffing is met. Stone must stand the ATC position because Coykendall is the only Fire Brigade Leader. The Fire Brigade Leader may not stand the ATC position due to the potential of leaving the control room for fire response.

**Terminating Cue:** Candidate has determine that EN-OP-115 requirements are not met and that NCO Stone must stand the at the controls (ATC) position.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A6

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^) Page 6 of 9

# **ANSWER KEY**

**Initial Conditions:** The plant is in Mode 1 at 100%. No significant evolutions are in progress.

**Initiating Cues:** An operator scheduled for the next shift has called in to report that he will not be at work due to illness. The following individuals are scheduled for the shift and will be reporting as scheduled.

Determine if minimum staffing requirements of EN-OP-115 are met and determine which operator must stand the "at the controls" (ATC) position.

Record your responses below.

Branscum		OSM	
McLean		CRS/STA	
Parker		STA	
Stone		NCO	
Coykendall		NCO	FBL
Duncan	Fully qualified	SNEO	FBM
Howell	Fully qualified	SNEO	FBM
Dugar	O, T, RW, R	SNEO	FBM
Bordelon	O,T,RW	SNEO	FBM
Seymour	O,T,R	SNEO	FBM
McCartney	O,T,RW	SNEO	FBM

**EN-OP-115 Requirements:** MET  $\Box$  / NOT MET  $\boxdot$  (Select One)

ATC Operator: STONE

RJPM-NRC-D10-A6

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:	SSN:	
Evaluator:	KCN:	
Date:	License (Circle one): RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:

**Follow-up Questions:** 

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

# **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

Evaluator's Signature:	Date:
------------------------	-------

RJPM-NRC-D10-A6

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

**Initial Conditions:** The plant is in Mode 1 at 100%. No significant evolutions are in progress.

An operator scheduled for the next shift has called in to report that he **Initiating Cues:** will not be at work due to illness. The following individuals are scheduled for the shift and will be reporting as scheduled.

> Determine if minimum staffing requirements of EN-OP-115 are met and determine which operator must stand the "at the controls" (ATC) position.

Record your responses below.

Branscum		OSM	
McLean		CRS/STA	
Parker		STA	
Stone		NCO	
Coykendall		NCO	FBL
Duncan	Fully qualified	SNEO	FBM
Howell	Fully qualified	SNEO	FBM
Dugar	O, T, RW, R	SNEO	FBM
Bordelon	O,T,RW	SNEO	FBM
Seymour	O,T,R	SNEO	FBM
McCartney	O,T,RW	SNEO	FBM

**EN-OP-115 Requirements:** 

MET  $\Box$  / NOT MET  $\Box$  (Select One)

ATC Operator \_\_\_\_\_

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-A7** Revision: **0** Page 1 of 8

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



**TRAINING PROGRAM:** 

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

\*REVIEW A TAGOUT OF LOS-STR1, TURBINE LUBE OIL SUCTION HEADER STRAINER

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

2010 NRC Exam JPM

**A7** 

**PREPARE / REVIEW:** 

John Hedgepeth	0069	8/31/2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angie Orgeron	1538	8/31/2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Alfonso croeze	0597	9/9/2010
<b>Operations Validation</b>	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

#### TASK DESCRIPTION:

#### REVIEW A TAGOUT OF LOS-STR1, TURBINE LUBE OIL SUCTION HEADER STRAINER

#### TASK REFERENCE: 300095003001

#### **K/A REFERENCE & RATING:** 2.2.13 4.3

				-
<b>TESTING METHOD:</b>	Simulate		Actual	X
	Performance		Performance	Λ
	Control			
	Room	Simulator	Classroom	Χ
	KOOIII			
<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	15 min.			
MAX TIME:	N/A			
	1.0/11			
	(D)			
JOB LEVEL:	SRO			
TIME CRITICAL:	No			
EIP CLASSIFICATION	No			
	NO			
<b>REQUIRED:</b>				
<b>PSA RISK DOMINATE:</b>	No			
ALTERNATE PATH	Yes			
	100			
(FAULTED):				

## SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Notes:	Administrative JPM that will be conducted in a classroom.
IC No.:	N/A
<b>Required Power:</b>	N/A
Task Description:	REVIEW A TAGOUT OF LOS-STR1, TURBINE LUBE OIL SUCTION HEADER STRAINER

#### **DATA SHEET**

<b>References for Development:</b>	PID-16-03a PID-16-12A SOP-0012 Main Turbine Lube Oil System
<b>Required Materials:</b>	PID-16-03a PID-16-12A SOP-0012 Main Turbine Lube Oil System
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	N/A
Task Standard	Reviewed the prepared tagout and determined that it is not acceptable.
Applicable Objectives:	ELP-OPS-CLR, Obj. 10
Safety Related Task:	NA
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

# Caution the Operator is NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

#### **Initial Conditions:**

A tagout has been developed to support the cleaning and inspecting of the turbine lube oil suction header strainer LOS-STR1.

## **Initiating Cue:**

As part of your outage support activities you have been given a tagout to support the cleaning and inspecting of the turbine lube oil suction header strainer LOS-STR1 for approval. Review the tagout and determine if it should be approved, and if not, why.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A7

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
*_1.	Review the turbine lube oil suction header strainer LOS-STR1 tagout for approval.	<ul><li>DO NOT APPROVE THE TAGOUT for the following reason:</li><li>1. The placement sequence for all tags is 1. This is incorrect.</li></ul>		

**Terminating Cue:** The candidate has made a determination of the inadequacy of the tagout.

# KEY

APPROVED	
DISAPPROVED	X

If disapproved, WHY? <u>The placement sequence for all tags is 1.</u>

RJPM-NRC-D10-A7

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^) Page 6 of 8

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:		SSN: _	
Evaluator:		_ KCN:	
Date:	License (Circle one):	RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:
Follow-up Questions:			

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

#### **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

Evaluator's Signature:

Date:

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

Initial Conditions:	A tagout has been developed to support the cleaning and inspecting of the turbine lube oil suction header strainer LOS-STR1.
Initiating Cues:	As part of your outage support activities you have been given a tagout to support the cleaning and inspecting of the turbine lube oil suction header strainer LOS-STR1 for approval. Review the tagout and determine if is should be approved, and if not, why.
APPROVED	
DISAPPROVED	
If disapproved, WHY	?

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-A8** Revision: **0** Page 1 of 12

JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

# \*REVIEW A LIQUID RADWASTE RELEASE PERMIT ISSUED BY CHEMISTRY

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

2010 NRC Exam JPM

**A8** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

John Hedgepeth	0069	8/31/2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angie Orgeron	1538	8/31/2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Alfonso Croeze	0597	9/9/2010
Operations Validation	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

# **TASK DESCRIPTION:**REVIEW A LIQUID RADWASTE RELEASE PERMIT<br/>ISSUED BY CHEMISTRY

#### **TASK REFERENCE:**3001

300174003002

## **K/A REFERENCE & RATING:** 2.3.6 3.8

TESTING METHOD:	Simulate Performance		Actual Performance	X
	Control Room	Simulator	Classroom	X
COMPLETION TIME:	15 min.			
MAX TIME:	N/A			
JOB LEVEL:	SRO			
TIME CRITICAL:	No			
EIP CLASSIFICATION REQUIRED:	No			
<b>PSA RISK DOMINATE:</b>	No			
ALTERNATE PATH (FAULTED):	No			

#### SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

# Task Description:REVIEW A LIQUID RADWASTE RELEASE PERMIT<br/>ISSUED BY CHEMISTRY

**Required Power:** N/A

IC No.: N/A

Notes: Administrative JPM that will be conducted in a classroom.

#### DATA SHEET

References for Development:	CSP-0110 Radioactive Liquid Effluent Batch Discharge ADM-0054, Radioactive Liquid Effluent Batch Discharge
Required Materials:	CSP-0110 Radioactive Liquid Effluent Batch Discharge ADM-0054, Radioactive Liquid Effluent Batch Discharge
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	N/A
Task Standard	Reviewed the discharge permit and approved for discharge.
Applicable Objectives:	
Safety Related Task:	NA
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

# Caution the Operator is NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

#### **Initial Conditions:**

LWS-TK4D, Recovery Sample Tank, is ready for discharge. RMS-RE107 is operable.

# **Initiating Cue:**

Chemistry has brought discharge permit 2010004 to you for authorization. Review the permit and either authorize it or determine why it should not be authorized. Explain your decision.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A8

PERFORMANCE STEP		ANCE STEP STANDARD		COMMENTS
1.	Review the discharge permit for authorization.	<ul> <li>Discharge permit 2010004 should be authorized.</li> <li>All data is correct, no typographically errors</li> <li>The RMS-RE107 alarm and alert setpoints on page 1 and page three agree</li> </ul>		

Terminating Cue: Discharge permit has been authorized by the SRO.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A8

•

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:		SSN: _		
Evaluator:		KCN:		
Date:	License (Circle one):	RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:	
Follow-up Questions:				

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

#### **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

Evaluator's Signature:	Date:	

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

<b>Initial Conditions:</b>	LWS-TK4D, Recovery Sample Tank, is ready for discharge.
	RMS-RE107 is operable.

**Initiating Cues:** Chemistry has brought discharge permit 2010004 to you for authorization. Review the permit and either authorize it or determine why it should not be authorized. Explain your decision.

#### EOI – RIVER BEND STATION RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT DISCHARGE PERMIT No.: 2010004

I.	DISCHARGER AU	FORHIZATIO	N								
	LWS-TK4: D	LV	WS-P4: C	Sample Date/Time:	08/31/2010 10:00						
	Recirculation Start Date/Time: 08/31/2010 07:35										
	LWS-FV197 Control Setpoint (Max.): 40 gpm										
Diluted Pre-Release ECL Fraction: 3.41E-02 (<1.000) Calculated RMS-RE 107 Setpoints: Alarm: 1.99E-03 uCi/ml Alert: 1.79E-03 uCi/ml											
											CH.13 Background:
	Blowdown Rate (Mi	n.): > 2200 g	gpm								
	Diluted Pre-Release	Gaseous Act. 2	2.93E-07 uCi/ml (<2.00e-4	.)							
Chem	istry Authorization:	Wayne Hi	llard KCN: _1234	Date/Time: <u>8-31-201</u>	0 / 1700						
Chem (Two	istry Authorization:authorizations required	N/A when monitor	KCN:N/	A Date/Time:N/A							
SS/CF	S Discharge Authoriza	ation:	KCN	N: Date/Time: _							
II.	DISCHARGE REC	ORD									
	Date Start:	ole Pump Starte tered: I Setpoint Ente rability Check: ability Check: ormed: fied:	ed Running: red:								
	Stop:										

Total Tank Volume Released (gal)

#### EOI – RIVER BEND STATION RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT DISCHARGE PERMIT No.: 2010004

#### III. POST RELEASE DATA

Com	posite Updated (ml)	-			
Completed:		/		/	
	Signature		KCN		Date
Reviewed:		/		/	
	Signature		KCN		Date
Total Pages A	Attached				

# LIQUID PRE-RELEASE PERMIT REPORT

Permit 2010004 Number:		
Release Point: 1 Radwaste S	System	
Release Mode: 2 Batch		
Status: P Pre-Release	2	
Comments:		
= = = PRE-RELEASE DATA = =		
Estimated start date / time	08	8/31/10 10:20
	08	
Estimated release duration (minut	tes)	4.25E+02
Cooling Tower Blowdown flowra	ate (gpm)	2.20E+03
Release volume (gal)		1.70E+04
LWS-FV197 Control Setpoint (M	Iax.) (gpm)	40
	(<1.0)	
RMS-RE107 Operable?		Operable
Current Monitor Background (cp	om)	3.47E+03
	ound (uCi/mL)	
Alert Setpoin (uci/iniL)		1.79L-03
Channel-13 Background (cpm) -		3.35E+03
	08/3	
		1/2010 10:00

## LIQUID PRE-RELEASE PERMIT REPORT

Permit	20	10004
Number:		
Release Point:	1	Radwaste System

Release Mode: 2 Batch

Status: P Pre-Release

Nuclide	Undiluted uCi/ml			Ratio to 10*EC			
MN-54	3.07E-07	3.00E- 05	1.02E-02	1.02E-03	5.48E- 09	1.83E- 04	1.83E-05
CO-60	7.53E-07	3.00E- 06	2.51E-01		1.34E- 08	4.48E- 03	4.48E-04
Gamma	1.06E-06		2.61E-01	2.61E-02		4.66E-	4.66E-04
H-3	1.87E-02	1.00E- 03	1.87E+01	1.87E+00	3.34E- 04	3.34E- 01	3.34E-02
FE-55	6.04E-06		6.04E-02		1.08E-	-	1.08E-04
	1.87E-02		1.88E+01		3.34E- 04	3.35E- 01	3.35E-02
XE-135	1.29E-05	2.00E- 04	6.45E-02	6.45E-03	2.30E- 07	1.15E- 03	1.15E-04
XE-133	3.46E-06	-	1.73E-02			3.09E-	3.09E-05
O&EG	1.64E-05		8.18E-02			1.46E- 03	1.46E-04
Total	1.87E-02		1.91E+01	1.91E+00	3.34E- 04	3.41E- 01	3.41E-02

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-A9** Revision: **1** Page 1 of 10

JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

## DETERMINE PROTECTIVE ACTION RECOMMENDATIONS

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

2010 NRC Exam JPM -

**A9** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

John Hegdepeth	0069	8/31/2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angie Orgeron	1538	8/31/2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Alfonso Croeze	0597	9/9/2010
<b>Operations Validation</b>	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	Determine Protect	tive Action Recom	mendations	
TASK REFERENCE:	301016005003			
K/A REFERENCE & RATING:	2.4.44 4.4			
<b>TESTING METHOD:</b>	Simulate		Actual	X
	Performance		Performance	Λ
	Control	Simulator	Classroom	X
	Room	Sillulator	Classioolli	Λ
<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	15 min.			
MAX TIME:	15 min			
JOB LEVEL:	SRO			
TIME CRITICAL:	Yes			
EIP CLASSIFICATION	No			
<b>REQUIRED:</b>				
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	No			
ALTERNATE PATH	No			
(FAULTED):				

## SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Notes:	Administrative JPM that will be conducted in a classroom.
IC No.:	N/A
<b>Required Power:</b>	N/A
Task Description:	Determine Protective Action Recommendations.

#### DATA SHEET

<b>References for Development:</b>	EIP-2-007, Protective Action Recommendation Guidelines EIP-2-006, Notifications
Required Materials:	EIP-2-007, Protective Action Recommendation Guidelines EIP-2-006, Notifications
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	N/A
Task Standard:	An upgraded Protective Action Recommendation has been issued within 15 minutes
Applicable Objectives:	EP-42.12, Obj. 11
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

#### Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

#### **Initial Conditions:**

The plant has experienced a loss of offsite power. Div III D/G did not start. RCIC tripped on over speed. Main steam tunnel temperature is above 200 deg. F. The Main plant exhaust activity level has been reading greater than the General Emergency level for 15 minutes.

#### **Initiating Cue:**

As acting Recovery Manager, dose projections and meteorological information were just handed to you. Complete a Notification of General Emergency short form and make Protective Action Recommendations.

THIS IS A TIME CRITICAL JPM

RJPM-NRC-D10-A9

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
<u>*</u> 1.	Use (EIP-2-007) Attachments 1, 2, and 3 to formulate Protective Action Recommendations (PARs).	Start Time begins when the JPM Task Conditions / Cues is handed to the candidate START TIME: Candidate requested copy of EIP-2-007, Protective Action Recommendations. Candidate may or may not request a copy of EIP- 2-006, Notifications		CUE: When requested, provide a copy of EIP-2-007 & EIP-2-006 to candidate.
<u>*</u> 2.	Determines PARs are required.	Candidate determined that a PAR is required using Attachment 2, PAR Flowchart Block 1.		
<u>*</u> 3.	Protective Action Recommendations must be developed within 15 minutes of receipt of data.	Candidate completed GE Short Form that matches answer key using Attachment 3 Block 1 and dose assessment and meteorological data. TERMINATION TIME: Must be completed in 15 minutes or less Time to complete:		Current Date/Time and Message Number are not required for Satisfactory performance. This information is computer generated.

Terminating Cue: Notification of General Emergency short form completed.

RJPM-NRC-D10-A9

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

# ANSWER KEY

PAR BLOCK # \_\_\_\_1\_\_\_\_

Notification of General Emergency						
Time/Dat	e: Curren	it time / date <b>This i</b> a	s Rive	r Bend Statio	Message: n	
		A General l	Emerge	ency was decla	ared at	
		Declaratio n time	on	Declaratio n date	for	
	O reading on o ed to exceed G				able R1 that exceeds o for greater than or equ	
v	Vind from	<u>330</u> Deg.		At <u>2.1</u>	MPH	
C	No Release			PAR Refere	ence Scenario No.:	5
C	Release BE	LOW federall	y appro	oved operating	glimits	
۵	Release AB	OVE federall	y appro	oved operating	g limits	
Authorize	d by:			Title:		

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:	SSN	:
Evaluator:	KCN	I:
Date:	License (Circle one): RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:
Follow-up Questions:		

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

# **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

RJPM-NRC-D10-A9

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

Initial Conditions:	The plant has experienced a loss of offsite power. Div III D/G did not start. RCIC tripped on over speed. Main steam tunnel temperature is above 200 deg. F. The Main plant exhaust activity level has been reading greater than the General Emergency level for 15 minutes.
Initiating Cues:	As acting Recovery Manager, dose projections and meteorological

**hitiating Cues:** As acting Recovery Manager, dose projections and meteorological information were just handed to you. Complete a Notification of General Emergency short form and make Protective Action Recommendations.

THIS IS A TIME CRITICAL JPM

# DOSE ASSESSMENT for Emergency Containment Venting

#### DOSE RATE CALCULATIONS

TEDE Dose (REM):		CDE Dose (REM) Thyroid:		
Site Boundary	3.95E1	Site Boundary	6.02E-1	
2 Miles	6.49E0	2 Miles	1.06E-1	
5 Miles	9.08E-1	5 Miles	2.44E-2	
10 Miles	2.02E-1	10 Miles	7.55E-3	

#### Meteorological Data

Wind Speed	2.1 mph	Wind Direction	330 deg.
Delta T	-0.8°F	Stability Class	D

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

PAR BLOCK # \_\_\_\_\_

Time/Date: Curi	ent time / date			Messag	
		River Bei	nd Statio	•	50.
	A General E	Emergency	was decl	ared at	
	Declaratio n time	on Dec n d	claratio ate	for	
expected to exceed minutes	GENERAL EM			for greater than or e	s or is equal to 1:
minutes		ERGENC	Y reading	for greater than or e	
minutes Wind from	Deg.	ERGENC`	reading	for greater than or e	
minutes	Deg.	ERGENC`	reading	for greater than or e	
Wind from O No Release	Deg.	ERGENC` At PA	Y reading	for greater than or e MPH ence Scenario No.:	
Wind from O No Release E	Deg. Se	ERGENC` At PA approved	Y reading	for greater than or e MPH ence Scenario No.: g limits	

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-C1** Revision: **00** Page 1 of 10

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

**Defeat RWCU Level 2 and SLC Isolation Interlocks** 

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

D 2010 NRC Exam JPM

**C1** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

John Hedgepeth	0069	8-24-2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angie Orgeron	1538	9-14-2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Alfonso Croeze	0597	9-14-2010
<b>Operations Validation</b>	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	Defeat RWCU Level 2 and SLC Isolation Interlocks			
TASK REFERENCE:	200087005001			
K/A REFERENCE & RATING:	223002 A4.03 3.6 / 3.5			
TESTING METHOD:	Simulate Performance	X		Actual Performance
	Control Room	X	Simulator	In-Plant
COMPLETION TIME:	10 min.			
MAX TIME:	N/A			
JOB LEVEL:	RO/SRO			
TIME CRITICAL:	No			
EIP CLASSIFICATION	No			
REQUIRED:				
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	No			
ALTERNATE PATH	No			
(FAULTED):				
SAFETY FUNCTION	5			

#### SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

**Task Description:** 

**Required Power:** 

IC No.:

Notes:

NONE: This JPM is performed in the control room.

## DATA SHEET

<b>References for Development:</b>	EOP-005 ENCLOSURE 4
<b>Required Materials:</b>	EOP-005 ENCLOSURE 4
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	ANY
Task Standard	All four jumper locations identified.
Applicable Objectives:	HLO-516, Obj. 1
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

## Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

**Initial Conditions:** The plant is in an ATWS condition and the turbine has tripped. Reactor pressure is <u>not</u> stable.

**Initiating Cue:** The CRS has directed you to install EOP-005 Enclosure 4 to defeat RWCU level 2 and SLC isolations.

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
<u>*</u> 1.	3.1 OBTAIN EOP-0005 ENCL 4 jumper kit from the Control Room Emergency Locker.	Jumper kit No. 4 obtained from the Control Room Emergency Locker		
2.	3.1.1 INSPECT kit for 4 jumpers	Inspected for four jumpers		CUE: Inform the candidate that the four jumpers are obtained.
3.	3.2 DEFEAT the SLC Pump A isolation interlock as follows:		<u>N/A</u>	
4.	3.2.1 Location: H13-P623 Affected Terminal Board: TB0033	Located TB0033 in P623		TB0033 is in H13-P623 right side of panel, 1st column of terminal boards from panel door, 3rd terminal board from top.
<u>*</u> 5.	3.2.1.1 Jumper No. 1 JUMPER Terminal 1 on TB0033 to Terminal 2 on TB0033	Terminal 1 on TB0033 and Terminal 2 on TB0033 properly identified for jumper placement		CUE: Inform the candidate that the jumper is installed.
6	3.3 DEFEAT the SLC Pump B isolation interlock as follows:		<u>N/A</u>	

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
7	3.3.1 Location: H13-P622 Affected Terminal Board: TB0030	Located TB0030 in P622		TB0030 is in H13-P622 right side of panel, 2nd column of terminal boards from the panel door, 6th terminal board from top.
_*8	3.3.1.1 Jumper No. 2 JUMPER Terminal 1 on TB0030 to Terminal 2 on TB0030	Terminal 1 on TB0030 and Terminal 2 on TB0030 properly identified for jumper placement.		CUE: Inform the candidate that the jumper is installed.
9	3.4 DEFEAT the RWCU RPV Water Level 2 isolation interlocks as follows:		<u>N/A</u>	
10	3.4.1 Location: H13-P691 Bay A Affected Terminal Board: TB0023	Located TB0023 in P691 Bay A		Right side of bay, 2nd column of terminal boards from bay door, 3rd terminal board from top
_*11	3.4.1.1 Jumper No. 3 JUMPER Terminal 12 on TB0023 to Terminal 13 on TB0023	Terminal 12 on TB0023 and Terminal 13 on TB0023 properly identified for jumper placement.		CUE: Inform the candidate that the jumper is installed.
12	3.4.2 Location: H13-P692 Bay A Affected Terminal Board: TB0014	Located TB0014 in P692 Bay A		Right side of bay, 2nd column of terminal boards from bay door, 6th terminal board from top

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
*13	3.4.2.1 Jumper No. 4 JUMPER Terminal 10 on TB0014 to Terminal 11 on TB0014	Terminal 10 on TB0014 and Terminal 11 on TB0014 properly identified for jumper placement.		CUE: Inform the candidate that the jumper is installed.
14	3.5 Return RWCU to service as directed by the CRS	Requested direction from the CRS		CUE: Inform the candidate that another operator will return RWCU to service.

**Terminating Cue:** Four jumpers installed per EOP-005 enclosure #4

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:	SSN	I:
Evaluator:	KCM	N:
Date:	License (Circle one): RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:
Follow-up Questions:		

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

## **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

Initial Conditions:	The plant is in an ATWS condition and the turbine has tripped. Reactor pressure is <u>not</u> stable.
Initiating Cues:	The CRS has directed you to install EOP-005 Enclosure 4 to defeat RWCU level 2 and SLC isolations.

## RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-C2** Revision: **00** Page 1 of 9

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

## Stuck open SRV fuse removal, SRV B21-F051B

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

D 2010 NRC Exam JPM

**C2** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

0069	8-24-2010
KCN	Date
1538	9-14-2010
KCN	Date
1385	9-14-2010
KCN	Date
	KCN 1538 KCN 1385

\* Indexing Information

**TASK DESCRIPTION:**Stuck open SRV fuse removal, SRV B21-F051B

## TASK REFERENCE: 400059004001, 400061004001

K/A REFERENCE & RATING:	239002 K2.01 2.8/3.2
	239002 K4.08 3.6/3.7
	239002 K5.01 3.4/3.5
	239002 A4.01 4.4/4.4

TESTING METHOD:	Simulate Performance	X		Actual Performance	
	Control Room	X	Simulator	In-Plant	

<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	10 min.
MAX TIME:	N/A
JOB LEVEL:	RO/SRO
TIME CRITICAL:	No
EIP CLASSIFICATION REQUIRED:	No
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	No
ALTERNATE PATH (FAULTED):	No
SAFETY FUNCTION	3

#### SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

**Task Description:** 

**Required Power:** 

IC No.:

Notes:

NONE: This JPM is performed in the control room.

#### **DATA SHEET**

<b>References for Development:</b>	AOP-0035, Safety Relief Valve Stuck Open
<b>Required Materials:</b>	AOP-0035 Attachment 1, Safety Relief Valves Solenoid Circuit Fuses.
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	ANY
Task Standard	Fuses required to be removed have been properly identified.
Applicable Objectives:	RLP-OPS-AOP035 OBJ 7
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

#### Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

#### **Initial Conditions:**

SRV B21-F051B has opened.

- Reactor pressure is normal
- Immediate operator actions for AOP-0035 have been completed.
- Reactor power is steady at 89%.
- Attempts to close B21-RV-F051B from panels H13-P601 and H13-P631 have been unsuccessful.

## **Initiating Cue:**

The CRS has directed you to deenergize the solenoids of SRV B21-RV-F051B, by pulling the applicable fuses listed in Attachment 1, Safety Relief Valves Solenoid Circuit Fuses of AOP-0035.

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
1.	5.6 IF the SRV is still open, THEN deenergize the solenoids by pulling the applicable fuses listed in Attachment 1, Safety Relief Valves Solenoid Circuit Fuses.		<u>N/A</u>	
2.	5.6 Locate H13-P628 Bay A	Panel P628 Bay A has been properly located.		H13-P628 Bay A, is located south end control room, west side.
<u>*</u> 3.	5.6 Remove fuse B21C-F81A on fuse block 9H13	Fuse B21C-F81A has been properly identified for removal.		<b>CUE</b> : Inform the candidate that the fuse has been removed.
<u>*</u> 4.	5.6 Remove fuse B21C-F82A on fuse block 9H14	Fuse B21C-F82A has been properly identified for removal.		CUE: Inform the candidate that the fuse has been removed. If requested, after the fuses have been removed, The ATC operator reports SRV B21-F051B is still open.
5.	5.6 Locate H13-P631 Bay A	Panel P631 Bay A has been properly located.		H13-P631 Bay A, is located south end control room, east side.
<u>*</u> 6	5.6 Remove fuse B21C-F81B on fuse block 9H13	Fuse B21C-F81B has been properly identified for removal.		<b>CUE</b> : Inform the candidate that the fuse has been removed.

## RJPM-NRC-D10-C2

Page 6 of 9

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
5.6 Remove fuse B21C-F82B on fuse block 9H14 *7	Fuse B21C-F82B has been properly identified for removal.		CUE: Inform the candidate that the fuse has been removed. If requested after the fuses have been removed, The ATC operator announces SRV B21-F051B has closed.

Terminating Cue: Four fuses for SRV B21-F051B removed per AOP-0035

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:	SSN	[:
Evaluator:	KC	N:
Date:	License (Circle one): RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:
Follow-up Questions:		

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

## **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

### JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

**Initial Conditions:** SRV B21-F051B has opened.

- Reactor pressure is normal
- Immediate operator actions for AOP-0035 have been completed.
- Reactor power is steady at 89%.
- Attempts to close B21-RV-F051B from panels H13-P601 and H13-P631 have been unsuccessful.

Initiating Cues:The CRS has directed you to deenergize the solenoids of SRV B21-RV-<br/>F051B, by pulling the applicable fuses listed in Attachment 1, Safety Relief<br/>Valves Solenoid Circuit Fuses of AOP-0035.

## RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-P1** Revision: **00** Page 1 of 8

1

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

LINE UP FIRE WATER PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR RPV INJECTION

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

D 2010 NRC Exam JPM

**P1** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

John Hedgepeth	0069	8-24-2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angie Orgeron	1538	9-14-2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Alfonso Croeze	0597	9-14-2010
Operations Validation	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	LINE UP FIRE WATER PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR
	<b>RPV INJECTION EOP-005 ENCLOSURE 7</b>

## TASK REFERENCE: 286001005004

**K/A REFERENCE & RATING:** 286000 K1.03 2.9/3.0

TESTING METHOD:	Simulate Performance Control Room	X	Simulator	Actual Performance In-Plant	x
	Room			I	
<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	20 min.				
MAX TIME:	N/A				
JOB LEVEL:	RO/SRO				
TIME CRITICAL:	No				
EIP CLASSIFICATION REQUIRED:	No				
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	No				
ALTERNATE PATH (FAULTED):	No				
SAFETY FUNCTION	8				

#### SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

**Task Description:** 

**Required Power:** 

IC No.:

Notes:

NONE: This JPM is performed in the plant.

#### **DATA SHEET**

<b>References for Development:</b>	EOP-005 Enclosure 7
<b>Required Materials:</b>	EOP-005 Enclosure 7
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	ANY
Task Standard	Simulated opening the four required valves to inject with fire water.
Applicable Objectives:	HLO-516 Objective 1
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

#### Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

#### **Initial Conditions:**

While operating at 100 percent power the plant has experienced a scram. RCIC and HPCS have tripped, and efforts are in progress to restore RCIC. The diesel-powered fire water pumps are running. RHR A is in suppression pool cooling and RHR B is secured.

#### **Initiating Cue:**

The CRS has directed you to perform EOP-005 Enclosure 7 INJECTION INTO RPV WITH FIRE SYSTEM step 3.6 for the Fuel Building and Auxiliary Building ONLY.

RJPM-NRC-D10-P1

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^) Page 5 of 8

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
1.	3.6 OPEN (UNLOCK if necessary) the following Fire Protection/Service Water Inlet Valves.		<u>N/A</u>	
(Fuel Bldg	EL 74 ft. SW corner each side of Check	Valve SWP-V973)		
<u>*</u> 2.	3.6.1 FPW-V396, ISOLATION VALVE FOR SWP BACKUP TO FUEL BLDG HOSE RACKS	Opened FPW-V396 by turning the handwheel in the counterclockwise direction until valve motion stopped.		CUE: Valve motion has stopped at the open backseat and the valve stem is fully extended.
<u>*</u> 3.	3.6.2 SWP-V971, DIV 2 STBY SWP TO FUEL BLDG FIRE PROT ISOL VLV	Unlocked and opened SWP-V971 by turning the handwheel in the counterclockwise direction until valve motion stopped.		CUE: Valve motion has stopped at the open backseat and the valve stem is fully extended.
(Aux. Bldg	EL 100 ft. crescent area NE corner each	side of Check Valve SWP-V964)		
<u>*</u> 4.	3.6.1 FPW-V321, SWP BACKUP TO RB AND AUX BLDG HOSE RACKS ISOLATION VALVE	Opened FPW-V321 by turning the handwheel in the counterclockwise direction until valve motion stopped.		CUE: Valve motion has stopped at the open backseat and the valve stem is fully extended.
<u>*</u> 5.	3.6.2 SWP-V968, SVCE WTR TO FIRE PROTECTION MAN ISOL VLV	Unlocked and opened SWP-V968 by turning the handwheel in the counterclockwise direction until valve motion stopped.		CUE: Valve motion has stopped at the open backseat and the valve stem is fully extended

Terminating Cue: Four FPW to SWP valves have been opened per EOP-005 Enclosure 7

RJPM-NRC-D10-P1

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^) Page 6 of 8

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:	SSN	:
Evaluator:	KCN	I:
Date:	License (Circle one): RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:
Follow-up Questions:		

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

## **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

## JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

**Initial Conditions:** While operating at 100 percent power the plant has experienced a scram. RCIC and HPCS have tripped, and efforts are in progress to restore RCIC. The diesel-powered fire water pumps are running. RHR A is in suppression pool cooling and RHR B is secured.

Initiating Cues: The CRS has directed you to perform EOP-005 Enclosure 7 INJECTION INTO RPV WITH FIRE SYSTEM step 3.6 for the Fuel Building and Auxiliary Building ONLY.

## RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-P2** Revision: **01** Page 1 of 9

٦

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### TRAINING PROGRAM:

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

## **Restore RPS B Normal Power Supply**

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

D 2010 NRC Exam JPM

**P2** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

0069	8-24-2010
KCN	Date
1538	9-14-2010
KCN	Date
0597	9-14-2010
KCN	Date
	KCN <u>1538</u> KCN 0597

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	Restore RPS B Normal Power Supply				
TASK REFERENCE:	212004001004				
K/A REFERENCE & RATING:	212000 K1.0	-			
	212000 K2.0	-			
	212000 A1.0				
	212000 A2.0	1, 3.7	//3.9		
	<b>C</b> : 1 /	1			
<b>TESTING METHOD:</b>	Simulate	Х		Actual	
	Performance			Performance	
	Control Room		Simulator	In-Plant	Х
	KOOIII				
<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	10 min.				
COMILETION TIME.	10 IIIII.				
MAX TIME:	N/A				
	1 (1 1 2				
JOB LEVEL:	RO/SRO				
TIME CRITICAL:	No				
<b>EIP CLASSIFICATION</b>	No				
<b>REQUIRED:</b>					
<b>PSA RISK DOMINATE:</b>	No				
ALTERNATE PATH	Yes				
(FAULTED):					
	7				
SAFETY FUNCTION	7				

#### SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

**Task Description:** 

**Required Power:** 

IC No.:

Notes:

NONE: This JPM is performed in the plant.

#### **DATA SHEET**

<b>References for Development:</b>	SOP-0079, Reactor Protection System		
<b>Required Materials:</b>	SOP-0079, Reactor Protection System Section 5.3		
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	Any		
Task Standard	RPS M/G set running at rated voltage		
Applicable Objectives:	RLP-STM-0508 OBJ 3f		
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)		
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A		

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

#### Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

#### **Initial Conditions:**

The plant is at 100% power. Electrical maintenance has completed work on the RPS B MG set generator output breaker. RPS B Bus is being supplied from the Alternate Power Supply.

## **Initiating Cue:**

The CRS has directed you to restore the B RPS MG set and close the appropriate breakers to make RPS Bus B ready to transfer to the Normal Supply, in accordance with SOP-0079, Reactor Protection System.

RJPM-NRC-D10-P2

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^) Page 5 of 9

PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
1.5.3.1.1At NHS-MCC10B, close BKR 1C, REACTOR PROT SYSTEM MOTOR GENERATOR SET	Closed NHS-MCC10B Breaker 1C by moving handle all the way to left.		CUE: Breaker BKR 1C is closed.
* 2. 5.3.1.2.1 At MG Set Panel C71-S001B, depress the MOTOR ON pushbutton while observing the Motor Generator Set output voltmeter	MOTOR ON pushbutton depressed as motor generator comes up to proper voltage.		<b>CUE:</b> MG status lights above motor control pushbuttons are Green light OFF Red light ON AND Generator Output voltage is rising.
3. 5.3.1.2.2 IF the Motor Generator Set output voltmeter does not increase to and stabilize at >123.5 volts	Verify Motor Generator Set output voltmeter stabilizes at $\geq$ 123.5 volts.		<b>CUE:</b> 15 minutes have elapsed and MG Set output voltmeter indicates 110 volts.
*4. 5.3.1.2.2 <u>ALTERNATE PATH</u> THEN depress the Motor Generator Set MOTOR ON pushbutton to reset the over excitation trip and allow the Motor Generator Set to self-excite.	MOTOR ON pushbutton depressed to reset the over excitation trip and allow the Motor Generator Set to self-excite.		<b>CUE:</b> MG Set output voltmeter indicates 125 volts.
* 5.3.1.3 WHEN the MG Set output voltmeter is $\geq$ 123.5 volts, THEN at C71-S001B, close the Generator Output Breaker.	Generator Output Breaker on C71-S001B closed by moving it to the upper position.		<b>CUE:</b> Generator Output Breaker is in the UP position.
RJPM-NRC-D10-P2	* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes Sequence Critical		Page 6 of 9

^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u>
(<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

PERFORMANCE STEP		STANDARD		COMMENTS
<u>*</u> 6.	5.3.1.4 Close C71-S003B, MG SET LOAD BREAKER	EPA Breaker C71-S003B closed by rotating breaker lever to the ON (fully counter-clockwise) position		CUE: EPA Breaker C71-S003B EPA OUTPUT red light ON: POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT - Red light ON
_*7.	5.3.1.5 Close C71-S003D, RPS BUS B NORMAL SUPPLY Breaker.	EPA Breaker C71-S003D closed by rotating breaker lever to the ON (fully counter-clockwise) position		<b>CUE:</b> EPA Breaker C71-S003D EPA OUTPUT red light ON EPA INPUT - Red light ON
8.	5.3.1.6 Verify targets are reset on all EPA breakers	Verified targets on EPA breakers C71-S003B and D are reset		<b>CUE:</b> All targets on EPA Breakers are reset.

**Terminating Cue:** RPS MG Set B running with power available to transfer RPS B Bus to the Normal Supply.

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:		SSN: _		
Evaluator:		KCN:		
Date:	License (Circle one):	RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:	
Follow-up Questions:				

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to com	plete JPM:	minutes

Comments / Feedback:

## **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

Evaluator's Signature: Date:	
------------------------------	--

## JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

Initial Conditions:	The plant is at 100% power. Electrical maintenance has completed work
	on the RPS B MG set generator output breaker. RPS B Bus is being
	supplied from the Alternate Power Supply.

# **Initiating Cues:** The CRS has directed you to restore the B RPS MG set and close the appropriate breakers to make RPS Bus B ready to transfer to the Normal Supply, in accordance with SOP-0079, Reactor Protection System.

## RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-P3** Revision: **01** Page 1 of 9

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### TRAINING PROGRAM:

## JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

# MANUALLY STARTUP RHR "B" IN SUPPRESSION POOL COOLING FROM THE REMOTE SHUTDOWN PANEL

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

D 2010 NRC Exam JPM

**P3** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

0069	8-24-2010
KCN	Date
1538	9-9-2010
KCN	Date
0597	9-9-2010
KCN	Date
	KCN 1538 KCN 0597

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	Manually Startup RHR "B" in Suppression Pool Cooling
	from the Remote Shutdown Panel

TASK REFERENCE:	400075004001		
K/A REFERENCE & RATING:	219000	K1.01, 3.8/3.9	
		K3.01, 3.9/4.1	
		K6.06, 3.7/3.7	
		A1.01, 4.0/4.0	
		A1.02, 3.5/3.5	
		A1.08, 3.7/3.6	
		A4.01, 3.8/3.7	
		A4.02, 3.7/3.5	
		A4.07, 3.5/3.4	
	295016	AK2.01, 4.4/4.5	
		AK2.02, 4.0/4.1	
		AA1.07, 4.2/4.3	
		AA2.04, 3.9/4.1	
		AA2.07, 3.2/3.4	

TESTING METHOD:	Simulate Performance	X		Actual Performance	
	Control Room		Simulator	In-Plant	X

<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	12 min.
MAX TIME:	N/A
JOB LEVEL:	RO/SRO
TIME CRITICAL:	No
EIP CLASSIFICATION	No
<b>REQUIRED:</b>	
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	No
ALTERNATE PATH	No
(FAULTED):	
SAFETY FUNCTION:	5

#### SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

**Task Description:** 

**Required Power:** 

IC No.:

Notes:

NONE: This JPM is performed in the plant.

### **DATA SHEET**

<b>References for Development:</b>	AOP-0031, Shutdown From Outside the Main Control Room
<b>Required Materials:</b>	AOP-0031, Shutdown From Outside the Main Control Room, Step 5.15
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	Any
Task Standard	Simulated placing RHR B in the suppression pool cooling mode from RSS-PNL102
Applicable Objectives:	RLP-OPS-AOP031, Obj. 4 and 6 RLP-OPS-0200, Obj. 3, 11 and 12
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

### Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

### **Initial Conditions:**

The Control Room has been evacuated. The Reactor is in Hot Shutdown and control has been established at the Remote Shutdown Panel. There has been no fire. Reactor pressure is under control with SRV's.

### **Initiating Cue:**

The CRS has directed you to place RHR "B" in Suppression Pool Cooling using AOP-0031, Shutdown From Outside the Main Control Room, Step 5.15. Standby Service water pumps B and D are in service.

PERFO	ORMANCE STEP [SOP/ARP Step]	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
1.	5.15.1 Verify the RHR Heat Exchangers are being supplied by either Normal or Standby Service Water		<u>N/A</u>	<b>CUE:</b> RHR Heat Exchangers are being supplied by Standby Service Water per cue sheet.
<u>*</u> 2.	5.15.2 Throttle E12-F068B, RHR HX B SVCE WTR RTN open to establish required flow <u>not</u> to exceed 5800 gpm as indicated on SWP-FI64B, SSW RHR HX B FLOW.	E12-F068B, RHR HX A SVCE WTR RTN throttled open.		CUE: RHR "B" HX flow is 5500 gpm RED light ON GREEN light ON
<u>*</u> 3.	5.15.3 Start E12-C002B, RHR PUMP B and perform the following:	E12-C002B, RHR PUMP B has been started.		CUE: RED light ON GREEN light OFF
<u>*</u> 4.	5.15.3.1 Open E12-F024B, RHR PUMP B TEST RTN TO SUP PL.	Control switch for E12-F024B, RHR PUMP B TEST RTN TO SUP PL placed in the open position.		CUE: RED light ON GREEN light OFF
5.	5.15.3.2 At ENS-SWG01B, check pump running amps are less than or equal to 91 amps	At ENS-SWG01B, pump running amps verified less than or equal to 91 amps		<b>CUE:</b> RHR B running amps are 80 amps

PERFO	DRMANCE STEP [SOP/ARP Step]	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
6.	<ul> <li>5.15.4</li> <li>Perform the following: <ol> <li>On EHS-MCC2E open the</li> <li>following breakers:</li> <li>Bkr 6A, E12-F073A HEAT EXCH</li> <li>A VENT SUPPR POOL VALVE</li> </ol> </li> <li>Bkr 6B, E12-F074A HEAT EXCH</li> <li>A VENT SUPPR POOL VALVE</li> <li>Verify the following valves are</li> <li>closed: <ol> <li>In AUX Bldg 95' NW crescent</li> <li>area, E12-MOVF073A, RHR A</li> <li>HX DN STREAM VENT VALVE</li> </ol> </li> </ul>		<u>N/A</u>	CUE: Inform the candidate that this step will be completed by a building operator. Inform the candidate that step 5.15.4 is complete.
<u>*</u> 7.	5.15.5 WHEN RHR flow exceeds 1100 gpm, THEN close E12-F064B, RHR PUMP B MIN FLOW TO SUP PL.	E12-F064B, RHR PUMP B MIN FLOW TO SUP PL verified closed.		CUE: RHR flow is 5000 gpm RED light OFF GREEN light ON
8.	Throttle E12-F048B, RHR HX B BYPASS VALVE closed to obtain the desired cooling.	Control switch for E12-F048B, RHR HX B BYPASS VALVE placed in the closed position.		<b>CUE:</b> RED light OFF GREEN light ON
8.	Record data on Attachment 3, Suppression Pool Water Temperature/Level Data			<b>CUE:</b> Another operator is recording Data

Terminating Cue: .RHR "B" is in Suppression Pool Cooling per AOP-0031, Shutdown From Outside the Main Control Room, Step 5.15

RJPM-NRC-D10-P3

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:	SSN	[:
Evaluator:	KC	N:
Date:	License (Circle one): RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:
Follow-up Questions:		

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

# **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

### JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

**Initial Conditions:** The Control Room has been evacuated. The Reactor is in Hot Shutdown and control has been established at the Remote Shutdown Panel. There has been no fire. Reactor pressure is under control with SRV's.

Initiating Cues:The CRS has directed you to place RHR "B" in Suppression Pool<br/>Cooling using AOP-0031, Shutdown From Outside the Main Control<br/>Room, Step 5.15. Standby Service water pumps B and D are in service.

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-S1** Revision: **00** Page 1 of 9

٦

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### TRAINING PROGRAM:

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

# SHIFT STATOR COOLING WATER PUMPS

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

D 2010 NRC Exam JPM

**S1** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

John Hedgepeth	0069	8-24-2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angie Orgeron	1538	9-8-2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Tim Venable	0130	9-8-2010
Operations Validation	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	Shift stator cooling water pumps					
TASK REFERENCE:	25301000100	1				
K/A REFERENCE & RATING:	245000	A4.0	03 2.7 /	2.8		
TESTING METHOD:	Simulate Performance				Actual Performance	X
	Control Room		Simulator	X	In-Plant	
<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	10 min.					
MAX TIME:	N/A					
JOB LEVEL:	RO/SRO					
TIME CRITICAL:	No					
EIP CLASSIFICATION REQUIRED:	No					
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	No					
ALTERNATE PATH (FAULTED):	Yes					
SAFETY FUNCTION	4					

### SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Task Description:	Alternate Stator Cooling Water Pumps
<b>Required Power:</b>	Any
IC No.:	177
Notes:	

### **DATA SHEET**

<b>References for Development:</b>	SOP-020
<b>Required Materials:</b>	SOP-020
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	None
Task Standard	Returned to the previously running pump, following pump rotation due to out of spec parameters.
Applicable Objectives:	RLP-STM-0123 Objective 3, 4 and 7
Safety Related Task:	NO
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

### Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

### **Initial Conditions:**

Stator Cooling Water Pump "A" is operating with normal system pressure and flow. The turbine building operator has verified that B Stator cooling water pump is ready to start.

### **Initiating Cue:**

The CRS directs you to shift Stator Cooling Water pumps in accordance with SOP-020 section 5.2

PERFO	DRMANCE STEP [SOP/ARP Step]	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
<u>*</u> 1.	5.2.1 Depress idle GMC-SCPM-B, STATOR CLG WTR PUMP B START Pushbutton.	START pushbutton for GMC-SCPM-B depressed		GMC-SCPM-B red light ON green light OFF
2.	5.2.2 Depress previously running GMC- SCPM-A, STATOR CLG WTR PUMP A STOP Pushbutton.	STOP pushbutton for GMC-SCPM-A depressed		GMC-SCPM-A red light OFF green light ON
<u>*</u> 3.	5.2.3 At H13-P870, observe pressure on GMC-PIEPR-15, STATOR COOLING WATER PRESS. IF pressure does not stabilize at greater than 60 psig, THEN immediately return to original pump configuration.	STATOR COOLING WATER PRESS on GMC- PIEPR-15 determined to be less than 60 psig.		
<u>*</u> 4.	5.2.1 <u>ALTERNATE PATH</u> Depress idle GMC-SCPM-A, STATOR CLG WTR PUMP A START Pushbutton.	START pushbutton for GMC-SCPM-A depressed		GMC-SCPM-A red light ON green light OFF

PERF	ORMANCE STEP [SOP/ARP Step]	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
5.	5.2.2 Depress previously running GMC- SCPM-B, STATOR CLG WTR PUMP B STOP Pushbutton.	STOP pushbutton for GMC-SCPM-B depressed		GMC-SCPM-B red light OFF green light ON

**Terminating Cue:** Stator Cooling Water Pump "A" is operating with normal system pressure and flow.

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:		SSN: _		
Evaluator:		KCN:		
Date:	License (Circle one): R	O / SRO	No. of Attempts: _	
Follow-up Questions:				

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

# **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

**Initial Conditions:** Stator Cooling Water Pump "A" is operating with normal system pressure and flow. The turbine building operator has verified that B Stator cooling water pump is ready to start.

**Initiating Cues:** The CRS directs you to shift Stator Cooling Water pumps in accordance with SOP-020 section 5.2

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-S2** Revision: **01** Page 1 of 10

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### TRAINING PROGRAM:

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### LESSON PLAN:

MANUALLY START LPCS - SUPPRESSION POOL TO SUPPRESSION POOL

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

D 2010 NRC Exam JPM

**S2** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

John Hedgepeth	0069	8-24-2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angie Orgeron	1538	9-8-2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Tim Venable	0130	9-8-2010
Operations Validation	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	Manually Start LPCS – Suppression Pool to Suppression Pool						
TASK REFERENCE:	20300700	01001					
K/A REFERENCE & RATING:	209001	A2.0 A3.0 A3.0 A4.0 A4.1	)1 )4 )1	3.4/ 3.4 3.6/ 3.6 3.7/ 3.6 3.8/ 3.6 3.7/ 3.6			
TESTING METHOD:	Simulate Performa Control Room	nce		Simulator	X	Actual Performance In-Plant	X
COMPLETION TIME:	10 min.						
MAX TIME:	N/A						
JOB LEVEL:	RO/SRO						
TIME CRITICAL:	No						
EIP CLASSIFICATION REQUIRED:	No						
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	Yes						
ALTERNATE PATH (FAULTED):	Yes						
SAFETY FUNCTION	2						

### SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Task Description:	Manually Start LPCS-Suppression Pool to Suppression Pool
<b>Required Power:</b>	Any
IC No.:	180
Notes:	LPCS pump will trip when flow increases to approximately 4000 GPM
	Build a trigger event with ADFLPCS .> 420 to a Trigger (420 #/sec = 3000 gpm)
	Attach that Trigger to LPCS001(LPCS Pump Trip), no time delay or ramp

#### **DATA SHEET**

<b>References for Development:</b>	SOP-0032, Low Pressure Core Spray (Sys#205)
<b>Required Materials:</b>	SOP-0032, Low Pressure Core Spray (Sys#205) section 4.2
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	None
Task Standard	Started LPCS pump, responded to a pump trip and placed the system into standby lineup.
Applicable Objectives:	RLP-STM-205 Obj #5 and 10
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

### Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

#### **Initial Conditions:**

LPCS is in a normal Standby Lineup.

### **Initiating Cue:**

The CRS has directed you to manually start the LPCS System @ 5000 gpm Suppression Pool to Suppression Pool, per SOP-0032 section 4.2, to place load on the diesel generator.

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
1.	4.2.1 Notify Radiation Protection of impending system operation.			Cue: RP Notified
<u>*</u> 2.	4.2.2 Start E21-C001, LPCS PUMP and perform the following.	Pump breaker handle placed to the close position, Pump Running, red & white light only.		
3.	4.2.2.1 Check LPCS pump current is less than 157 amps as indicated on E21-C001, LPCS MOTOR AMPS.	Amps verified less than 157.		
<u>*</u> 4.	4.2.2.2 Verify E21-F011, LPCS MIN FLOW VLV TO SUPPRESSION POOL is open	Verified that E21-F011indicates full open, red light on		
5.	4.2.2.3 Check Annunciator P601-19A-F07, DIV 1 ADS LOGIC LPCS/LPCI OPR PERMISSIVE alarms.	Verified Annunciator P601-19A-F07, DIV 1 ADS LOGIC LPCS/LPCI OPR PERMISSIVE alarms.		

RJPM-NRC-D10-S2

Page 6 of 10

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
<u>*</u> 6.	4.2.3 Open E21-F012, LPCS TEST RETURN VLV TO SUPPRESSION POOL	Placed and held the control switch for, E21-F012, to OPEN, red light on, green light off		
7.	4.2.4 <u>WHEN</u> flow rises above 875 gpm, <u>THEN</u> verify E21-F011, LPCS MIN FLOW VLV TO SUPPRESSION POOL closes	Verified that E21-F011, stroked full closed, Green light only		
8.	ALTERNATE PATH Respond to the LPCS pump Trip by referring to ARP-601-21-C08 and SOP-0032, Section 6.	Implemented ARP-601-21-C08, SOP-0032 Section 6 and Notifies CRS		CUE: After the candidate has referenced the ARP, as CRS direct operator to secure lineup per SOP- 0032 section 6.0. <u>and</u> that another operator will perform the ARP actions.
9	<ul><li>6.1</li><li>Verify adequate core cooling is assured by two independent indications.</li></ul>	Verified normal reactor water level		
<u>*</u> 10	6.4.1 Close E21-F012, LPCS TEST RETURN VLV TO SUPPRESSION POOL	Placed the switch control for E21-F012 to CLOSE, red light off green light on		
RJPM-NR	C-D10-S2	* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u>	<u>.</u>	Page 7 of 10

(<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
	4.2.1	Verified red light off green light on		
11.	Verify Close E21-F005, LPCS INJECT ISOL VALVE.			
12.	6.5 When flow lowers below 875 gpm, then verify E21-F011, LPCS MIN FLOW VLV TO SUPPRESSION POOL opens	Verified E21-F011, LPCS MIN FLOW VLV TO SUPPRESSION POOL opens, red light off ,green light on.		If Valve does not OPEN, Operator to take action per procedure
13.	6.6 If E21-C002, LPCS/RHR DIV I LINE FILL PUMP is not running, than start E21-C002	Verified E21-C002 running, red light only		

**Terminating Cue:** LPCS is shutdown per SOP-0032

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:		SSN:		
Evaluator:		KCN:		
Date:	License (Circle one):	RO / SRO	No. of Attempts:	
Follow-up Questions:				

### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

# **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

**Initial Conditions:** LPCS is in a normal Standby Lineup.

**Initiating Cues:** The CRS has directed you to manually start the LPCS System @ 5000 gpm Suppression Pool to Suppression Pool, per SOP-0032 section 4.2, to place load on the diesel generator.

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-S3** Revision: **01** Page 1 of 15

٦

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

# START DRYWELL LOW VOLUME PURGE

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

D 2010 NRC Exam JPM

**S3** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

0069	8-24-2010
KCN	Date
1538	9-8-2010
KCN	Date
0176	9-8-2010
KCN	Date
	<u> </u>

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	Start Drywell Low Volume Purge per SOP-059					
TASK REFERENCE:	22201500100	1				
TASK REFERENCE:	22201300100	1				
K/A REFERENCE & RATING:	261000	A4.(	)3 3.0 /	3.0		
TESTING METHOD:	Simulate Performance				Actual Performance	X
	Control Room		Simulator	X	In-Plant	
<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	10 min.					
MAX TIME:	N/A					
JOB LEVEL:	RO/SRO					
TIME CRITICAL:	No					
EIP CLASSIFICATION REQUIRED:	No					
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	No					
ALTERNATE PATH (FAULTED):	Yes					
SAFETY FUNCTION	9					

### SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Task Description:	Start Drywell Low Volume Purge per SOP-0059					
<b>Required Power:</b>	Mode 4 or 5					
IC No.:	179					
Notes:	Set up an event trigger as follows: ZDI2(437) != 0 DI_HVR-FN13 d 20 f stop					

### **DATA SHEET**

<b>References for Development:</b>	SOP-0059
<b>Required Materials:</b>	SOP-0059
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	Mode 4 or 5
Task Standard	Low volume purge in service. Responded to the trip and placed high volume purge into service.
Applicable Objectives:	RLP-STM-0403 Objective 2 and 6
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

### Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

- **Initial Conditions:** The plant is shutdown in Mode 4. The initial drywell entry will be performed on this shift. RP has requested the drywell to be purged for 1 hour prior to entry.
- **Initiating Cue:** The CRS directs you to purge the drywell per SOP-0059 section 5.8. Steps 5.8.1 and 5.8.2 have been completed.

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
	NOTE: Steps 5.8.1 and 5.8.2 have been	completed.		
1.	<ul> <li>5.8.3</li> <li>Verify the following dampers are open:</li> <li>HVR-AOD164, UP STREAM ISOL SUPPLY</li> <li>HVR-AOD143, DN STREAM ISOL SUPPLY</li> <li>HVR-AOD214, AUX/CONTMT BLDG EXH ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOD262, AUX/CONTMT BLDG EXH ISOL</li> </ul>	Verified: HVR-AOD164 red light ON green light OFF HVR-AOD143 red light ON green light OFF HVR-AOD214 red light ON green light OFF HVR-AOD262 red light ON green light OFF		
<u>*</u> 2.	<ul> <li>5.8.4</li> <li>Open the following valves:</li> <li>HVR-AOV165, CONTMT SPLY OUTBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV123, CONTMT SPLY INBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV125 &amp; 126, DW PURGE BACKUP ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV147 &amp; 148, DW PURGE ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV128, CONTMT RTN INBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV166, CONTMT RTN OUTBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOD225, CONTMT/DW PURGE EXH ISOL</li> </ul>	HVR-AOV165 control switch placed to open HVR-AOV123 control switch placed to open HVR-AOV125 & 126 control switch placed to open HVR-AOV147 & 148 control switch placed to open HVR-AOV128 control switch placed to open HVR-AOV166 control switch placed to open HVR-AOD225 control switch placed to open		<ul> <li>HVR-AOV165 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOV123 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOV125 &amp; 126 red lights ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOV147 &amp; 148 red lights ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOV128 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOV166 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOV166 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOD225 red light ON green light OFF</li> </ul>

### RJPM-NRC-D10-S3

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
	<ul> <li>5.8.5</li> <li>Place HVR-FN14, CONTMT PURGE</li> <li>FLT EXH FAN to START and verify</li> <li>the following:</li> <li>HVR-AOD238, CONTMT PURGE</li> </ul>	Control switch for HVR-FN14 placed in the START position.		HVR-FN14 red light ON green light OFF HVR-AOD238 red light ON green
3.	<ul> <li>FLT SUCT opens.</li> <li>HVR-AOD240, CONTMT FLT</li> </ul>			light OFF
	EXH FAN SUCT opens.			HVR-AOD240 red light ON green light OFF
	5.8.6	Control switch for HVR-FN13 placed in the START position.		HVR-FN13 red light ON green light OFF
<u>*</u> 4.	Place HVR-FN13, LOW VOL CONTMT PURGE to START and verify HVR-AOD236, LOW VOL FAN DISCH opens.			HVR-AOD236 red light ON green light OFF
	ALTERNATE PATH	Report has been made to the CRS		<b>CUE:</b> As the CRS, direct the candidate to secure the drywell
<u>*</u> 5.	Recognize and report the trip of HVR-FN14.			low volume purge starting at step 5.8.9 and start drywell high volume purge per SOP-059 section 5.7 using GTS-FN1A.

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
_*6.	<ul> <li>5.8.9</li> <li>Place HVR-FN14, CONTMT PURGE FLT EXH FAN to STOP and verify the following dampers close:</li> <li>HVR-AOD238, CONTMT PURGE FLT SUCT</li> <li>HVR-AOD240, CONTMT FLT</li> </ul>	Control switch for HVR-FN14 placed in the STOP position.		HVR-FN14 red light OFF green light ON HVR-AOD238 red light OFF green light ON HVR-AOD240 red light OFF green light ON
7.	<ul> <li>EXH FAN SUCT</li> <li>5.8.10</li> <li>Verify HVR-FN15, FLT6 DECAY HEAT REMOVAL starts and the following dampers open:</li> <li>HVR-AOD239, DECAY HEAT REMOVAL INTK</li> <li>HVR-AOD241, DECAY HEAT REMOVAL DISCH</li> </ul>	Recognized that decay heat removal fan did not start.	<u>N/A</u>	NOTE Decay heat fan will not auto start due to the suction damper open for less than 60 seconds. CUE: Acknowledge report that fan did not start.

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
8.	<ul> <li>5.8.11</li> <li>Close the following valves:</li> <li>HVR-AOV165, CONTMT SPLY OUTBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV123, CONTMT SPLY INBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV125 &amp; 126, DW PURGE BACKUP ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV147 &amp; 148, DW PURGE ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV128, CONTMT RTN INBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV166, CONTMT RTN OUTBD ISOL</li> </ul>	HVR-AOV165 control switch placed to closed HVR-AOV123 control switch placed to closed HVR-AOV125 & 126 control switch placed to closed HVR-AOV147 & 148 control switch placed to closed HVR-AOV128 control switch placed to closed HVR-AOV166 control switch placed to closed		<ul> <li>HVR-AOV165 red light OFF green light ON</li> <li>HVR-AOV123 red light OFF green light ON</li> <li>HVR-AOV125 &amp; 126 red light OFF green light ON</li> <li>HVR-AOV147 &amp; 148 red light OFF green light ON</li> <li>HVR-AOV128 red light OFF green light ON</li> <li>HVR-AOV166red light OFF green light ON</li> </ul>
<u>*</u> 9.	<ul> <li>5.8.12</li> <li>Place administrative controls on the following control switches:</li> <li>HVR-AOV125 &amp; 126, DW PURGE BACKUP ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV147 &amp; 148, DW PURGE ISOL</li> </ul>	This step is N/A in mode 4	<u>N/A</u>	

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
10.	<ul> <li>5.8.13</li> <li>Close the following valves and install administrative controls:</li> <li>HVR-AOV125-V1, DRYWELL SPLY OUTBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV126-V1, DRYWELL EXH AIR OUTBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV147-V1, DRYWELL SPLY INBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV148-V1, DRYWELL EXH AIR INBD ISOL</li> </ul>	This step is N/A in mode 4	<u>N/A</u>	
11.	<ul> <li>5.8.14</li> <li>WHEN HVR-FN15, FLT6 DECAY</li> <li>HEAT REMOVAL has operated at least 30 minutes OR at the discretion of the OSM/CRS, THEN place Filter</li> <li>Train Decay Heat Removal in standby by performing the following: <ol> <li>Place HVR-FN15, FLT6</li> <li>DECAY HEAT REMOVAL in STOP.</li> <li>Verify HVR-AOD239, DECAY HEAT REMOVAL INTK closes.</li> <li>Verify HVR-AOD241, DECAY HEAT REMOVAL DISCH closes.</li> <li>Place HVR-FN15, FLT6</li> <li>DECAY HEAT REMOVAL in AUTO.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Step is N/A.	<u>N/A</u>	NOTE Decay heat fan will not auto start due to the suction damper open for less than 60 seconds.

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
<u>*</u> 12.	5.8.15 Close HVR-AOD225, CONTMT/DW PURGE EXH ISOL.	HVR-AOD225 control switch has been placed to the closed position		HVR-AOD225 green light ON red light OFF.
13	<ul> <li>5.7.1 Release administrative controls and open the following valves:</li> <li>HVR-AOV125-V1, DRYWELL SPLY OUTBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV126-V1, DRYWELL EXH AIR OUTBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV147-V1, DRYWELL SPLY INBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV148-V1, DRYWELL EXH AIR INBD ISOL</li> </ul>	This step is N/A in mode 4	<u>N/A</u>	
14	<ul> <li>5.7.2 Release administrative controls on the following control switches:</li> <li>HVR-AOV125 &amp; 126, DW PURGE BACKUP ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV147 &amp; 148, DW PURGE ISOL</li> </ul>	This step is N/A in mode 4.	<u>N/A</u>	
15	<ul> <li>5.7.3</li> <li>Verify the following dampers are open:</li> <li>HVR-AOD164, UP STREAM ISOL SUPPLY</li> <li>HVR-AOD143, DN STREAM ISOL SUPPLY</li> </ul>	Verified proper component alignment		HVR-AOD164 red light ON green light OFF HVR-AOD143 red light ON green light OFF

RJPM-NRC-D10-S3

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
<u>*</u> 16	<ul> <li>5.7.4</li> <li>Open the following dampers and valves:</li> <li>HVR-AOV165, CONTMT SPLY OUTBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV123, CONTMT SPLY INBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV125 &amp; 126, DW PURGE BACKUP ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV147 &amp; 148, DW PURGE ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV128, CONTMT RTN INBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOV166, CONTMT RTN OUTBD ISOL</li> <li>HVR-AOD245, CONTMT PURGE TO SGT</li> <li>HVR-AOD162, CONTMT PURGE TO SGT</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>HVR-AOV165 control switch placed to open</li> <li>HVR-AOV123 control switch placed to open</li> <li>HVR-AOV125 &amp; 126 control switch placed to open</li> <li>HVR-AOV147 &amp; 148 control switch placed to open</li> <li>HVR-AOV128 control switch placed to open</li> <li>HVR-AOV166 control switch placed to open</li> <li>HVR-AOD245 control switch placed to open</li> <li>HVR-AOD162 control switch placed to open.</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>HVR-AOV165 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOV123 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOV125 &amp; 126 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOV147 &amp; 148 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOV128 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOV166 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOD245 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOD245 red light ON green light OFF</li> <li>HVR-AOD162 red light ON green light OFF</li> </ul>
<u>*</u> 17	<ul> <li>5.7.5</li> <li>Start GTS-FN1A, SGT EXH FAN A by depressing the START Pushbutton and verify the following:</li> <li>1. GTS-AOD1A, SGT FILTER A SUCT ISOL opens.</li> <li>2. GTS-FN1A, SGT EXH FAN A) starts.</li> <li>3. GTS-AOD3A, SGT EXH FAN A) DISCH opens.</li> </ul>	Start pushbutton has been depressed and held until GTS-AOD1A has fully opened and the GTS fan has started.		GTS-AOD1A red light ON green light OFF GTS-FN1A red light ON green light OFF GTS-AOD3A red light ON green light OFF

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
18	5.7.6 IF an Annulus Mixing System Initiation is received, THEN take action in accordance with the associated annunciator Alarm Response Procedures.		<u>N/A</u>	NOTE: Annulus Mixing System should not initiate.
<u>*</u> 19	5.7.7 Place HVR-FN8, HIGH VOL CONTMT/DW PURGE to START and verify HVR-AOD244, HIGH VOL FAN DISCH opens.	HVR-FN8 control switch has been placed to the START position.		HVR-FN8 red light ON green light OFF HVR-AOD244 red light ON green light OFF
20	5.7.8 At AB 141 ft el, EJS-SWG2A(B), 480 V STANDBY SWITCHGEAR, verify breaker EJS-ACB033(073), GTS- H1A(B) is closed.	Candidate has dispatched an operator to verify breaker is in the closed position.		<b>CUE:</b> As the building operator accept the direction to verify the breaker position and report that the breaker is closed.
21	<ul> <li>5.7.9</li> <li>Verify proper filter operation by observing the following differential pressure and radiation indications:</li> <li>GTS-FLT1A(B), SGT FILTER TRAIN local component differential pressure instruments</li> <li>RMS-RE21A&amp;B, CONTMT PURGE ISOL</li> <li>RMS-RE103, SGT FILTER EXH RAD MONITOR</li> </ul>	Candidate has dispatched an operator to verify proper local component differential pressure instruments. Candidate has verified that radiation indications are normal on RE-21A&B and 103.		<b>CUE:</b> As the building operator accept the direction to verify proper local component differential pressure instruments. Radiation monitors have a color status of GREEN.

Terminating Cue: Drywell High Volume Purge is in service with GTS-FN1A and HVR-FN8

RJPM-NRC-D10-S3

# \* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:		SSN: _		
Evaluator:		KCN:		
Date:	License (Circle one):	RO / SRO	No. of Attempts: _	
Follow-up Questions:				

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

# **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

- **Initial Conditions:** The plant is shutdown in Mode 4. The initial drywell entry will be performed on this shift. RP has requested the drywell to be purged for 1 hour prior to entry.
- **Initiating Cues:** The CRS directs you to purge the drywell per SOP-059 section 5.8. Steps 5.8.1 and 5.8.2 have been completed.

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-S4** Revision: **01** Page 1 of 11

٦

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

# SHIFT CONTROL ROD DRIVE PUMPS

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

D 2010 NRC Exam JPM

**S4** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

0069	8-24-2010
KCN	Date
1538	9-8-2010
KCN	Date
1385	9-8-2010
KCN	Date
	KCN 1538 KCN 1385

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	Shift Cor	ntrol R	Rod I	Drive pumps			
TASK REFERENCE:	2010070	01001					
K/A REFERENCE & RATING:	201001 201001 201001 201001	A1.0 A1.0 A3.0 A4.0	03 03	3.1/2.9 2.9/2.8 2.7/2.7 3.1/ 3.1	A1.0 A3.0 A3.0 A4.0	2 2.8/2.8 4 2.8/2.7	
TESTING METHOD:	Simulate Performa					Actual Performance	X
	Control Room			Simulator	X	In-Plant	
<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	10 min.						
MAX TIME:	N/A						
JOB LEVEL:	RO/SRO						
TIME CRITICAL:	No						
EIP CLASSIFICATION REQUIRED:	No						
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	No						
ALTERNATE PATH (FAULTED):	Yes						
SAFETY FUNCTION	1						

#### SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Rod Drive Pumps
]

**Required Power:** Any

**IC No.:** 179

Notes:

#### **DATA SHEET**

<b>References for Development:</b>	SOP-0002, Section 5.1
Required Materials:	SOP-0002, Section 5.1
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	None
Task Standard	Shift CRD pumps and respond to the tripped pump
Applicable Objectives:	RLP-STM-052 Obj #4 and 6
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

# Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

## **Initial Conditions:**

CRD Pump "B" is operating with normal system pressure and flow. "A" CRD pump is off.

# **Initiating Cue:**

The CRS directs you to shift CRD pumps in accordance with SOP-0002, Section 5.1.

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
1.	5.1.1.1 Check that the oil level for CRD Pump A and its associated gear box is normal.	Directed the building operator check CRD pump oil levels		<b>Cue:</b> The building operator reports that the CRD pump oil levels are normal
2.	5.1.1.2 Close C11-VF014A, CRD PMP A DISCH STOP CHECK VLV.	Directed the building operator to close C11-VF014A, CRD PMP A DISCH STOP CHECK VLV.		<b>Cue:</b> The building operator reports that C11-VF014A, CRD PMP A DISCH STOP CHECK VLV is now closed
3.	5.1.1.3 Vent the CRD Pump A casing using C11-VF109A, CRD PUMP A CASING VENT VLV.	Directed the building operator to vent the CRD Pump A casing using C11-VF109A, CRD PUMP A CASING VENT VLV.		<b>Cue:</b> The building operator reports that the CRD pump casing has been vented
<u>*</u> 4.	5.1.1.4 Start C11-C001AP, CRD AUX OIL PUMP A.	Control switch for C11-C001AP, CRD AUX OIL PUMP A rotated to the start position		Red light on green light off
5.	5.1.1.5 Verify white light comes on for C11-C001A, CRD PUMP A.	Verified that the white light is illuminated.		White light on.

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
	5.1.1.6	Control switch for C11-C001A, CRD PUMP A rotated to the start position		Red light on green light off
_*6.	Start C11-C001A, CRD PUMP A <u>AND</u> immediately perform the following:			
7.	5.1.1.6. Slowly, open C11-VF014A, CRD PMP A DISCH STOP CHECK VLV.	Directed the building operator to slowly, open C11-VF014A, CRD PMP A DISCH STOP CHECK VLV.		<b>Cue:</b> The building operator reports that the discharge valve has been slowly opened fully
8.	5.1.1.7 Verify CRD Pump A is operating properly.	Directed the building operator to verify proper operation.		CUE: The building operator reports that all pumps checks are satisfactory.
9.	5.1.2. Check that CRD System flow has stabilized.	Verified proper flow on C11-R606, CRD HYDR FLOW.		45gpm
10.	5.1.3.1 Close C11-VF014B, CRD PMP B DISCH STOP CHECK VLV.	Directed the building operator to close C11- VF014B, CRD PMP B DISCH STOP CHECK VLV.		CUE: Report as the building operator that C11-VF014B, CRD PMP B DISCH STOP CHECK VLV is closed.

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
11.	5.1.3.2. Stop C11-C001B, CRD PUMP B.	Placed the control switch for C11-C001B, CRD PUMP B to stop.		Red light OFF and green light ON.
<u>*</u> 12.	ALTERNATE PATH C11-C001B, CRD PUMP B trips	Recognized and reported to the CRS that the CRD pump has tripped		White light off, amber and green lights on. CUE: As the CRS direct the candidate to restore CRD-P1B discharge path, then start CRD- P1B per the ARP-P601-22 –A01 guidance.
13	5.1.5 Slowly reopen C11-VF014B, CRD PMP B DISCH STOP CHECK VLV for the pump which was stopped	Directed the building operator to slowly open C11-VF014B, CRD PMP B DISCH STOP CHECK VLV		CUE: Report as the building operator that C11-VF014B, CRD PMP B DISCH STOP CHECK VLV is fully open.
14	1.(ARP-H13-P601/22/A01) At H13-P601, start the standby CRD Pump as follows:		<u>N/A</u>	
<u>*</u> 15	1.a Start Standby CRD Pump Aux Oil Pump C11-C001BP, CRD AUX OIL PUMP B.	Placed the control switch for C11-C001BP, CRD AUX OIL PUMP B to start		Red light ON green light OFF
16	1.b Place Flow Controller C11-R600 to MANUAL	Placed Flow Controller C11-R600 to MANUAL		

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
17	1.c Close C11-R600, CRD HYDRAULICS FLOW CONTROLLER C11-F001A/B.	Depressed the close push button to close C11- R600, CRD HYDRAULICS FLOW CONTROLLER C11-F001A/B.		
18	1.d Verify White Control Power Light on for CRD Pump to be started.	Verified the white Control Power Light on for CRD Pump B to be started.		
<u>*</u> 19	1.e Start Standby Pump C11-C001B, CRD PUMP B.	Placed the control switch for C11-C001B, CRD PUMP B to start.		Red light ON green light OFF
20	1.f Verify amps return to normal of less than 45 amps.	Verified amps return to normal of less than 45 amps.		
21	1.g WHEN system flow drops below 45 gpm as indicated on C11-R606, CRD HYDR FLOW, THEN slowly throttle open Flow Controller C11-R600 to achieve 45 gpm.	After system flow has dropped below 45 gpm slowly throttled open Flow Controller C11-R600 with the open push button to achieve 45 gpm.		
<u>*</u> 22	1.h WHEN Flow Controller C11-R600 setpoint is nulled out, THEN place to AUTO.	After flow controller C11-R600 setpoint is nulled out, placed into AUTO.		

**Terminating Cue:** CRD-P1B restored per ARP-P601-22.

RJPM-NRC-D10-S4

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:		SSN: _		
Evaluator:		KCN:		
Date:	License (Circle one):	RO / SRO	No. of Attempts: _	
Follow-up Questions:				

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

# **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues (Operator Copy)

Initial Conditions:	CRD Pump "B" is operating with normal system pressure and . "A" CRD pump is off.
Initiating Cues:	The CRS directs you to shift CRD pumps in accordance with SOP-0002, Section 5.1.

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-S5** Revision: **00** Page 1 of 12

٦

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

# **Restoration of Offsite Power**

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

D 2010 NRC Exam JPM

**S5** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

John Hedgepeth	0069	8-24-2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angie Orgeron	1538	9-9-2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Alfonso Croeze	0597	9-9-2010
Operations Validation	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:         Restoration of Offsite Power           TASK REFERENCE:         400014004001           K/A REFERENCE & RATING:         262001         K1.03         3.4/3.8           262001         A1.02         3.1/3.5         262001         A1.03         2.9/3.1         A1.0           TESTING METHOD:         Simulate         Performance         Simulator         X           COMPLETION TIME:         10 min.         Simulator         X		
K/A REFERENCE & RATING:       262001       K1.03       3.4/3.8         262001       A1.02       3.1/3.5         262001       A1.03       2.9/3.1       A1.0         262001       A2.07       3.0/3.2       A4.0         TESTING METHOD:       Simulate       Performance       Control         Room       Simulator       X         COMPLETION TIME:       10 min.		
262001       A1.02       3.1/3.5         262001       A1.03       2.9/3.1       A1.0         262001       A2.07       3.0/3.2       A4.0         TESTING METHOD:         Simulate       Performance         Control       Simulator       X         COMPLETION TIME:       10 min.		
262001       A1.02       3.1/3.5         262001       A1.03       2.9/3.1       A1.0         262001       A2.07       3.0/3.2       A4.0         TESTING METHOD:         Simulate       Performance         Control       Simulator       X         COMPLETION TIME:         10 min.		
262001       A1.03       2.9/3.1       A1.0         262001       A2.07       3.0/3.2       A4.0         TESTING METHOD:       Simulate       Performance       A4.0         Control       Room       Simulator       X         COMPLETION TIME:       10 min.       10 min.		
262001       A2.07 3.0/3.2       A4.0         TESTING METHOD:       Simulate       Performance       Performance         Control       Control       Simulator       X         COMPLETION TIME:       10 min.       I0 min.       I0 min.		
TESTING METHOD:       Simulate Performance       Simulato         Control Room       Simulator       X         COMPLETION TIME:       10 min.	05 3.2/3.5	
Performance       Control Room       Simulator       X	05 3.3/3.3	
Performance       Control       Room       Simulator       X	Actual	<b>T_</b> -
Room     Simulator     X       COMPLETION TIME:     10 min.	Performance	Χ
Room      COMPLETION TIME:   10 min.	I DI /	
	In-Plant	
MAX TIME: N/A		
JOB LEVEL: RO/SRO		
TIME CRITICAL: No		
EIP CLASSIFICATIONNoREQUIRED:		
PSA RISK DOMINATE: Yes		
ALTERNATE PATH No (FAULTED):		
SAFETY FUNCTION 6		

# SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

# Task Description:Required Power:Loss of Offsite Power

**IC No.:** 180

Notes:

#### **DATA SHEET**

<b>References for Development:</b>	AOP-0004, Loss of Offsite Power
<b>Required Materials:</b>	AOP-0004, Loss of Offsite Power, Section 5.16
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	Plant shutdown, offsite power available, all three diesel generators running carrying their respective buses.
Task Standard	Power has been restored to NPS and NNS busses.
Applicable Objectives:	RLP-HLO-523 Obj. 11 and 12
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

# Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

- **Initial Conditions:** The plant experienced a Loss of Offsite Power approximately 6 hours ago due to a grid fault. All required immediate and subsequent actions were carried out. All three diesel generators started and are carrying their respective buses. All other plant equipment operated as designed. There are no faults within the plant electrical distribution system and all protective relays have been reset and documented. The System Operator has reported that offsite power is available at the switchyard and he is ready for restoration to the plant.
- **Initiating Cue:** The CRS directs you to restore offsite power to the plant (NPS and NNS Buses) in accordance with AOP-0004, Loss of Offsite Power, Section 5.16. Steps 5.16.1 thru 5.16.5 have already been completed.

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
1.	5.16.6 At H13-P870, depress the LOCKOUT Pushbutton for the following pumps:		<u>N/A</u>	
2.	5.16.6 CCS-P1A, TPCCW PUMP 1A	CCS-P1A LOCKOUT Pushbutton has been fully depressed		CCS-P1A control power white light OFF
3	5.16.6 CCS-P1B, TPCCW PUMP 1B	CCS-P1B LOCKOUT Pushbutton has been fully depressed		CCS-P1B control power white light OFF
4	5.16.6 CCS-P1C, TPCCW PUMP 1C	CCS-P1C LOCKOUT Pushbutton has been fully depressed		CCS-P1C control power white light OFF
5	5.16.6 CCP-P1A, RPCCW PUMP 1A	CCP-P1A LOCKOUT Pushbutton has been fully depressed		CCP-P1A control power white light OFF
6	5.16.6 CCP-P1B, RPCCW PUMP 1B	CCP-P1B LOCKOUT Pushbutton has been fully depressed		CCP-P1B control power white light OFF
7	5.16.6 CCP-P1C, RPCCW PUMP 1C	CCP-P1C LOCKOUT Pushbutton has been fully depressed		CCP-P1C control power white light OFF
8	5.16.6 GMC-SCPM-A, STATOR CLG WTR PUMP A	GMC-SCPM-A LOCKOUT Pushbutton has been fully depressed		GMC-SCPM-A control power white light OFF
9	5.16.6 GMC-SCPM-B, STATOR CLG WTR PUMP B	GMC-SCPM-B LOCKOUT Pushbutton has been fully depressed		GMC-SCPM-B control power white light OFF
10	5.16.6 TMB-HFPM-A, EHC PUMP A	TMB-HFPM-A LOCKOUT Pushbutton has been fully depressed		TMB-HFPM-A control power white light OFF
11	5.16.6 TMB-HFPM-B, EHC PUMP B	TMB-HFPM-B LOCKOUT Pushbutton has been fully depressed		TMB-HFPM-B control power white light OFF
12	5.16.7 At H13-P808, Harris Panel, verify lockout indication for the following pumps:		<u>N/A</u>	

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
13	5.16.7 SWC-P1A LOCKOUT	SWC-P1A has been selected and locked out.		SWC-P1A BLUE light ON and Lockout status light ON.
14	5.16.7 SWC-P1B LOCKOUT	SWC-P1B has been selected and locked out.		SWC-P1B BLUE light ON and Lockout status light ON.
15	5.16. SWC-P1C LOCKOUT	SWC-P1C has been selected and locked out.		SWC-P1C BLUE light ON and Lockout status light ON.
16	5.16.7 SWP-P7A LOCKOUT	SWP-P7A has been selected and locked out.		SWP-P7A BLUE light ON and Lockout status light ON.
17	5.16.7 SWP-P7B LOCKOUT	SWP-P7B has been selected and locked out.		SWP-P7B BLUE light ON and Lockout status light on.
18	5.16.7 SWP-P7C LOCKOUT	SWP-P7C has been selected and locked out.		SWP-P7C BLUE light ON and Lockout status light ON.
19	5.16.8 At H13-P680, close the Preferred Station Service Transformer supply breakers as follows:		<u>N/A</u>	
20	5.16.8.1 Place PFD XFMR C & E SPLY SYNC SELECTOR SWITCH to N. BUS position.	Placed PFD XFMR C & E SPLY SYNC SELECTOR SWITCH to N. BUS position.		
<u>*</u> 21	5.16.8.2 Close YWC-20620 to energize PFD STA SVCE XFMR C & E.	YWC-20620 CLOSE pushbutton has been depressed		YWC-20620 red light ON and green light OFF

# RJPM-NRC-D10-S5

\* Denotes <u>Critical Step</u> ^ Denotes <u>Sequence Critical</u> (<u>must</u> be performed after previous step marked ^)

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
22	5.16.8.3 Place PFD XFMR C & E SPLY SYNC SELECTOR SWITCH to S. BUS position.	Placed PFD XFMR C & E SPLY SYNC SELECTOR SWITCH to S. BUS position.		
<u>*</u> 23	5.16.8.4 Close YWC-20610.	YWC-20610 CLOSE pushbutton has been depressed		YWC-20610 red light ON and green light OFF
24	5.16.8.5 Place PFD XFMR C & E SPLY SYNC SELECTOR SWITCH to OFF.	Placed PFD XFMR C & E SPLY SYNC SELECTOR SWITCH to OFF		
25	5.16.8.6 Place PFD XFMR D & F SPLY SYNC SELECTOR SWITCH to N. BUS position.	Placed PFD XFMR D & F SPLY SYNC SELECTOR SWITCH to N. BUS position		
<u>*</u> 26	5.16.8.7 Close YWC-20670 to energize PFD STA SVCE XFMR D & F.	YWC-20670 CLOSE pushbutton has been depressed		YWC-20670 red light ON and green light OFF
27	5.16.8.8 Place PFD XFMR D & F SPLY SYNC SELECTOR SWITCH to ENJAY position.	Placed PFD XFMR D & F SPLY SYNC SELECTOR SWITCH to ENJAY position.		
<u>*</u> 28	5.16.8.9 Close YWC-20665.	YWC-20665 CLOSE pushbutton has been depressed		YWC-20665 red light ON and green light OFF
29	5.16.8.10 Place PFD XFMR D & F SPLY SYNC SELECTOR SWITCH to OFF.	Placed PFD XFMR D & F SPLY SYNC SELECTOR SWITCH to OFF		

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
30	5.16.9 At H13-P808, close the Preferred Station Transformer output breakers as follows:		<u>N/A</u>	
<u>*</u> 31	5.16.9.1 Select 13.8 KV on BUS A SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.	Selected 13.8 KV on BUS A SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.		
*32	5.16.9.2 Close NPS-ACB11, 13.8 KV PFD SUPPLY BRKR for NPS-SWG1	NPS-ACB11 CLOSE pushbutton has been depressed		NPS-ACB11 red light ON and green light OFF
33	5.16.9.3 Select OFF on BUS A SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.	Selected OFF on BUS A SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.		
<u>*</u> 34	5.16.9.4 Select 4.16 KV on BUS A SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.	Selected 4.16 KV on BUS A SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.		
<u>*</u> 35	5.16.9.5 Close NNS-ACB07, 4160V PFD SUPPLY BRKR for NNS-SWG1A.	NNS-ACB07 CLOSE pushbutton has been depressed		NNS-ACB07 red light ON and green light OFF
36	5.16.9.6 Select OFF on BUS A SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.	Selected OFF on BUS A SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.		
<u>*</u> 37	5.16.9.7 Select 13.8 KV on BUS B SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.	Selected 13.8 KV on BUS B SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.		
<u>*</u> 38	5.16.9.8 Close NPS-ACB27, 13.8 KV PFD SUPPLY BRKR for NPS-SWG1B.	NPS-ACB27 CLOSE pushbutton has been depressed		NPS-ACB27 red light ON and green light OFF

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
39	5.16.9.9 Select OFF on BUS B SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.	Selected OFF on BUS B SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.		
<u>*</u> 40	5.16.9.10 Select 4.16 KV on BUS B SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.	Selected 4.16 KV on BUS B SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.		
<u>*</u> 41	5.16.9.11 Close NNS-ACB15, 4160V PFD SUPPLY BRKR for NNS-SWG1B.	NNS-ACB15 CLOSE pushbutton has been depressed		NNS-ACB15 red light ON and green light OFF
42	5.16.9.12 Select OFF on BUS B SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.	Selected OFF on BUS B SYNC CHECK DEFEAT Switch.		

Terminating Cue: Off site power has been restored to the NPS (13.8KV) and NNS (4.16KV) buses.

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:		SSN: _		
Evaluator:		KCN:		
Date:	License (Circle one): R	O / SRO	No. of Attempts: _	
Follow-up Questions:				

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

# **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

**Initial Conditions:** The plant experienced a Loss of Offsite Power approximately 6 hours ago due to a grid fault. All required immediate and subsequent actions were carried out. All three diesel generators started and are carrying their respective buses. All other plant equipment operated as designed. There are no faults within the plant electrical distribution system and all protective relays have been reset and documented. The System Operator has reported that offsite power is available at the switchyard and he is ready for restoration to the plant.

Initiating Cues:The CRS directs you to restore offsite power to the plant (NPS and NNS<br/>Buses) in accordance with AOP-0004, Loss of Offsite Power, Section<br/>5.16. Steps 5.16.1 thru 5.16.5 have already been completed.

# RIVER BEND STATION

Number: **\*RJPM-NRC-D10-S6** Revision: **01** Page 1 of 10

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE



#### **TRAINING PROGRAM:**

# JOB PERFORMANCE MEASURE

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

Perform Rod Withdrawal Limiter Surveillance (>HPSP)

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

D 2010 NRC Exam JPM

**S6** 

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

John Hedgepeth	0069	8-24-2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
Angie Orgeron Technical Review (SME)	<u> </u>	9-8-2010 Date
Scott Shultz	0176	9-8-2010
Operations Validation	KCN	Date

\* Indexing Information

TASK DESCRIPTION:	Perform Rod Withdrawal Limiter Surveillance (>HPSP)					
TASK REFERENCE:	21400100200	1				
K/A REFERENCE & RATING:	201005	A3.0	3			
		Т	1			
<b>TESTING METHOD:</b>	Simulate				Actual	X
	Performance				Performance	
	Control		Simulator	X	In-Plant	
	Room					
	10 :					
<b>COMPLETION TIME:</b>	10 min.					
	<b>NT/A</b>					
MAX TIME:	N/A					
JOB LEVEL:	RO/SRO					
TIME CRITICAL:	No					
TIME CRITICAL:	INU					
EIP CLASSIFICATION	No					
REQUIRED:	110					
ALQUIALD.						
PSA RISK DOMINATE:	No					
	110					
ALTERNATE PATH	No					
(FAULTED):						
SAFETY FUNCTION	7					

## SIMULATOR SETUP SHEET

Task Description:	Perform Rod Withdrawal Limiter Surveillance (>HPSP)
<b>Required Power:</b>	Greater than the HPSP
IC No.:	177
Notes:	

#### **DATA SHEET**

<b>References for Development:</b>	STP-500-0704
Required Materials:	STP-500-0704
<b>Required Plant Condition:</b>	Greater than the HPSP
Task Standard	STP-500-0704 has been completed with reactor power above the high power setpoint.
Applicable Objectives:	RLP-STM-0500 Objective 4, 12 and 20
Safety Related Task:	(If K/A less than 3.0)
<b>Control Manipulations:</b>	N/A

Items marked with an "\*" are required to be performed, and are <u>Critical Steps</u>, failure to successfully complete a <u>Critical Step</u> requires the JPM to be evaluated as "Unsatisfactory". Comments describing the reason for failure are required in the comments section of the Verification of Completion sheet.

Items marked with an "^" are required to be performed in the sequence described, if not performed in the sequence described, appropriate cues other than described in the body of the JPM may be required to provide proper feedback.

If In-Plant or In the Control Room:

# Caution the Operator NOT to MANIPULATE the controls, but make clear what they would do if this were not a simulated situation.

Read to the Operator:

I will explain the initial conditions, and provide initiating cues. I may provide cues during the performance of this JPM, and I may ask follow-up questions as part of this JPM. When you have completed the task successfully, the objective for this JPM will be satisfied, and you should inform me when you have completed this task.

**Initial Conditions:** Reactor power is above the HPSP.

Initiating Cue:The CRS has directed you to perform STP-500-0704 for control rod 16-17 per section 7.1 and 7.3Initial Position10Final Position14

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
1.	7.1.1. Verify the selected rod is in the start position recorded in Step 6.6. Record rod position.	Rod 16-17 verified to be in position 10		Rod 16-17 selected and position 10 displayed
2.	7.1.2. On the ROD SELECT module, perform the following:		<u>N/A</u>	
3.	7.1.2.1 Deselect the rod.	Depressed the DESELECT pushbutton and then released.		DESELECT pushbutton illuminated, then off.
<u>*</u> 4.	7.1.2.2 Select the rod that corresponds to the rod coordinate position recorded in Step 6.6.	Rod 16-17 has been selected.		Rod 16-17 selected and position 10 displayed
<u>*</u> 5.	7.1.3. Withdraw the rod two notches in the notch withdrawal mode.	Withdraw pushbutton depressed.		Rod motion from position 10 to position 14
6	7.1.4. Check Annunciator P680-07A-C01, CONTROL ROD WITHDRAWAL BLOCK alarms.	CONTROL ROD WITHDRAWAL BLOCK alarm silenced and acknowledged.		CONTROL ROD WITHDRAWAL BLOCK alarm received.

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
<u>*</u> 7	7.1.5. Check the rod withdrawal limiter stops rod motion at the second notch by attempting to withdraw the rod a third notch and verifying the rod does not move.	Withdraw pushbutton depressed and verified no rod motion.		No change to rod position
8	7.3.1. On the ROD SELECT module, perform the following:		<u>N/A</u>	
9	7.3.1.1 Deselect the rod.	Depressed the DESELECT pushbutton and then released.		DESELECT pushbutton illuminated, then off.
10	7.3.1.2 Select the rod that corresponds to the rod coordinate position recorded in Step 6.6.	Rod 16-17 has been selected.		Rod 16-17 selected and position 14 displayed
11	7.3.2. Check Annunciator P680-07A-C01, CONTROL ROD WITHDRAWAL BLOCK is clear.	CONTROL ROD WITHDRAWAL BLOCK alarm has been reset.		CONTROL ROD WITHDRAWAL BLOCK alarm cleared.
12	7.3.3. Verify the selected rod is in the final position recorded in Step 6.6. Record rod position	Verified that rod 16-17 is at position 14 and recorded.		Rod 16-17 is displayed at position 14

	PERFORMANCE STEP	STANDARD	S/U	COMMENTS
13	7.3.4. IF the rod is withdrawn to position 48, THEN perform a coupling check.	Recorded as N/A		
14	<ul><li>7.3.5.</li><li>Verify the rod recorded in Step 6.6 is in the final position recorded in Step 6.6.</li></ul>	Requested independent verification of rod position.		<b>CUE:</b> Inform the candidate that the independent verification has been completed.
15	7.3.6. Notify the NCO of test completion.	Notified the NCO of test completion		<b>CUE:</b> Accept the notification as the NCO
16	7.3.7. Notify the OSM/CRS of test completion.	Notified the OSM/CRS of test completion		<b>CUE:</b> Accept the notification as the CRS

Terminating Cue: Rod Withdrawal Limiter verified per STP-500-0704

# **VERIFICATION OF COMPLETION**

Operator:		SSN: _		
Evaluator:		KCN:		
Date:	License (Circle one):	RO / SRO	No. of Attempts: _	
Follow-up Questions:				

#### **Follow-up Question Response:**

Time to complete JPM: \_\_\_\_\_ minutes

Comments / Feedback:

# **<u>RESULT:</u>** Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Note: An "Unsatisfactory" requires comments and remedial training.

 Evaluator's Signature:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

## RJPM-NRC-D10-S6

# JPM Task Conditions/Cues

(Operator Copy)

**Initial Conditions:** Reactor power is above the HPSP.

**Final Position** 

Initiating Cues:	The CRS has directed you to perform STP-500-0704 for control rod 16-17 per section 7.1 and 7.3				
	Initial Position	10			

14

# RIVER BEND STATION

SIMULATOR SCENARIO

Number: **\*RSMS-NRC-D10-1** Revision: **02** Page 1 of **12** Approximate Time: 1 Hour(s) Record Type: **\*Z01.24** 



**TRAINING PROGRAM:** 

## SIMULATOR TRAINING

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

## \* Master FWLCV fails closed / ATWS

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

NRC 2010 exam

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

Angie Orgeron	1538	8/26/2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
John Hedgepeth	0069	8/26/2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Tim Venable	0130	9/9/2010
<b>Operations Validation</b>	KCN	Date
Facility Reviewer approval via ES-301-3		

\* Indexing Information

### I. <u>DESCRIPTION OF SCENARIO</u>

This scenario begins with the plant in at 99% power in preparation for a rod sequence exchange. HPCS breaker functional and power reduction are scheduled for the shift.

Events for this scenario:

- Perform HPCS Pump Breaker Functional per SOP.
- Lower reactor power with control rods.
- Spurious RCIC Isolation. With failure to isolate.(Technical Specifications)
- B21-PTN078A RPV pressure transmitter fails high. (Technical Specifications)
- Stator Cooling Pump A trips, Stby pump fails to AUTO start requiring manual start.
- Second Stator Cooling Pump trips / Reactor Scram
- RPS Fails to Scram All Signals
- FWS Master Controller output fails low after level is lowered
- Main Turbine Bypass Valves fail OPEN.

### II. <u>TERMINAL OBJECTIVES</u>

1. Establish safe and stable plant conditions following a Master FWLCV failure with ATWS per plant procedures.

## IV. INITIAL CONDITIONS/SHIFT TURNOVER

INITIAL	TRAINING	EQUIPMENT STATUS	REQUIRED
CONDITION	FOCUS		DOCUMENTS
IC # <u>171</u>		Power: 99% Core: Xenon equilibriumEquipment OOS: A Normal TransformerSTPs Due: NONE LCOs: NoneEvolutions in progress: Down Power for sequence exchangeProblem/Lit annunciators: None	<b>STP:</b> None <b>GOP-0005</b>

## V. <u>GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS</u>

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH		Expected Operator Actions
Simulator Setup			
	MalfunctionsRCIC007RCIC INBD ISOL VLV, F063,FAILS TO CLOSEGMC001BGMC001BGMC-P1BFAILURE TO		
	AUTO START <b>RPS001A</b> RPS FAILS TO SCRAM - ALL SIGNALS <b>T1 RCIC009</b> SPURIOUS RCIC		
	ISOLATION         T1 LO_E51-AS25-W         T1 LO_E51-D2B3-A         T1 P601_21A:D_1         T2 B21005 RPV PRESS ∑	ON ON FAIL ON KMITTER,	
	B21-PTN078A, FAILURE T2 LO_C71-AS3A-1W T2 LO_C71-AS3B-1W T2 LO_C71-AS3C-1W T2 LO_C71-AS3D-1W	OFF OFF OFF OFF	
	T2 P680-5A:A_9 T3 GMC002A STATOR WATER PUMP A TRIP T4 GMC002B STATOR WATER PUMP B TRIP T5 FWS004A FW MAST	COOLING	
	CONTROLLER OUTPUT T6 EHC002A MAIN TUB BYPASS VALVES FAIL O	RBINE	

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH	Expected Operator Actions		
	<b>EVENT TRIGGERS</b> <b>T5</b> ZDI6(68) != 0 <b>T6</b> WIDE RANGE LEVEL < -100"			
Event 0	RUN	CREW:	Board walk down / Turnover.	
<b>Event 1</b> Perform HPCS Pump Breaker Functional per SOP.	<ul> <li><b>ROLE PLAY</b></li> <li>As the reactor building operator, if requested report that all pre-start checks are complete and SAT.</li> <li><b>ROLE PLAY</b></li> <li>As the control building operator, if requested, report that the charging springs for HPCS pump motor breaker are charged.</li> </ul>	SRO UO	Direct the UO to start the HPCS pump per SOP-0030 section 5.4 with suction lined up to the CST Perform HPCS Breaker Functional per SOP-0030	
Event 2	Lower reactor power with control rods per the RCP	SRO ATC ATC	<ul> <li>Direct the power reduction per the reactivity Control Plan step 02 and 03</li> <li>Accept the direction for power reduction.</li> <li>Insert control rods per the RCP</li> <li>Repeat the rod movement steps as needed to complete step 02 and 03 of the RCP</li> <li>Report completion of the power reduction</li> </ul>	
Event 3	T1 Spurious RCIC isolation	UO	Recognize and report the RCIC isolation due to high differential steam flow	

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH	Expected Operator Actions			
		SRO UO	<ul> <li>Accept the report</li> <li>Refer to Tech. Specs.</li> <li>Request back panel reading</li> <li>Refer to the Alarm Response Procedure</li> <li>Retrieve the requested back panel information</li> </ul>		
Event 3 cont.	ROLE PLAY As the back panel operator when requested, report that trip unit E31- ESN683A and B reads 138 inches and the trip red LED is on.	UO SRO	<ul> <li>Report the back panel reading to the CRS</li> <li>Report that E51-F063 did not isolate per the ARP</li> <li>Direct the UO to perform AOP-0003 for the isolation signal</li> <li>Direct the UO to attempt to close E51-F063</li> </ul>		
		UO	<ul> <li>Closes E51-F063 manually.</li> <li>Verifies that all other required isolation valves have closed per AOP-0003</li> </ul>		
		SRO	<ul> <li>Enters T.S. 3.5.3A and 3.3.6.1A</li> <li>Notifies WMC to investigate the trip unit failure</li> <li>Makes the required notifications per OSP-046</li> </ul>		
Event 4	T2B21-PTN078A RPV pressuretransmitter fails high.	ATC	<ul> <li>Recognize and report the failure of B21-PTN078A RPV pressure transmitter</li> <li>Give the CRS a critical parameter report</li> <li>Refer to ARP-P680-06-A5</li> </ul>		
	<b>ROLE PLAY</b> As the back panel operator when requested, report that B21-PTN678A	SRO	<ul> <li>Accept the report</li> <li>Refer to Tech. Specs.</li> <li>Request back panel indication</li> </ul>		
	reads 1250psig. All other channels read normal for this power level	SRO	<ul> <li>Enters T.S. 3.3.1.1A</li> <li>Contacts the WMC to investigate the transmitter failure</li> </ul>		

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH		Expected Operator Actions
<b>Event 5</b> Stator Cooling Pump A trips, Standby pump fails to AUTO start requiring manual start.	T3 Stator Cooling Pump A trips	UO	<ul> <li>Recognize and report the trip of Stator cooling water pump A.</li> <li>Recognize and report the failure of Stator cooling water pump B to auto start.</li> <li>Manually start Stator cooling water pump B.</li> <li>Refer to the Alarm Response procedure</li> <li>Direct the turbine building operator to perform running checks on pump B</li> </ul>
Event 5 cont.	<b>ROLE PLAY</b> As the turbine building operator, accept the direction to investigate the trip of Stator cooling water pump A and perform running checks on pump B	SRO	<ul> <li>Accept the report from the UO.</li> <li>Direct manual start of Stator cooling water pump B if not completed by the UO.</li> <li>Contact WMC to investigate the pump trip.</li> </ul>
Event 6/7	T4Stator Cooling Pump B trips	UO	Recognize and report the trip of Stator cooling water pump B
Second Stator Cooling Pump trips / Reactor		ATC	Recognize and report that a turbine runback is in progress
Scram RPS Fails to Scram – All Signals		SRO	<ul> <li>Accept report from the UO / ATC</li> <li>Direct the ATC to place the reactor mode switch to Shutdown due to the turbine runback</li> </ul>
		ATC	<ul> <li>Place the mode switch to shutdown</li> <li>Determine that all control rods did not fully insert</li> <li>Arm and depress all four manual scram pushbuttons</li> <li>Determine that all control rods did not fully insert</li> <li>Arm and initiate Alternant Rod Insertion</li> <li>Determine that all control rods did not fully insert</li> <li>Give the CRS an ATWS report</li> </ul>

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH		Expected Operator Actions
Event 6/7 cont.		SRO	<ul> <li>Enter EOP-1 and transition to EOP-1A RPV control ATWS</li> <li>Direct EOP-1A actions</li> <li>ATC trip both reactor recirc pumps</li> <li>UO terminate and prevent injection with HPCS</li> <li>UO inhibit ADS</li> <li>UO install EOP-5 enclosures 16 and 24</li> <li>ATC terminate injection with feedwater and lower reactor water level to -60" to -140"</li> <li>UO initiate Standby liquid control system</li> <li>UO install EOP-5 enclosures 14 and 10</li> <li>UO maximize CRD cooling water flow</li> </ul>
		ATC	<ul> <li>Trip both reactor recirc pumps</li> <li>Fully INSERT control rods by group</li> <li>Terminate injection with feedwater and lower reactor water level to -60" to -140"</li> </ul>
		UO	<ul> <li>Terminate and prevent injection with HPCS</li> <li>Inhibit ADS</li> <li>Install EOP-5 enclosures 16 and 24</li> <li>Initiate Standby liquid control system</li> <li>Install EOP-5 enclosures 14 and 10</li> <li>Maximize CRD cooling water flow</li> </ul>
<b>Event 8</b> FWS Master Controller output fails low	T5 FWS Master Controller output fails low	ATC	<ul> <li>Recognize and report the failure of the master controller</li> <li>Place Feedwater level control valves A, B and C into manual</li> <li>Manually control reactor level within the given band of -60" to -140"</li> </ul>

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH	Expected Operator Actions				
Event 8 cont.		SRO	Direct manual control of the feedwater level control valves			
Event 9	T6 Main Turbine Bypass Valves fail OPEN.	ATC	Recognize and report the turbine bypass valves have failed open and reactor pressure is lowering			
Main Turbine Bypass Valves fail OPEN.		SRO	Direct the turbine building operator to secure the turbine bypass valve EHC pumps to close the bypass valves Direct the UO to close the MSIV's if reactor pressure lowers to 600#			
When the Termination Criteria are met, and at the direction of the floor instructor	FREEZE					

### VI. TERMINATION CRITERIA:

The exercise should be terminated when the performance objectives have been achieved or the operators are unable to diagnose and respond effectively to the scenario.

The following conditions provide an indication of performance objective achievement for this scenario; Critical Tasks are indicated with an \*:

- Level and Pressure control is established.
- \* Rods Insertion has commenced
- \*Terminate feed water injection to lower power

### VII. <u>REFERENCES</u>

### A. Plant Procedures

- 1. GOP-0005, Power Maneuvering
- 2. AOP-0001, Reactor Scram
- 3. AOP-0002, Turbine Trip
- 4. AOP-0003, Automatic Isolations
- 5. EOP-1, RPV Control
- 6. EOP-1A RPV Control ATWS
- 7. EOP-2, Primary Containment Control

Offgoing OSM:	DSM: Onc			coming OSM:			oing Shift
(Print)	KCN —	(Print)		KCN		N	D
						Date	
			DOIG				
PART I - TO BE RE	VIEWEDF	RIOR TO ASSU	UMING	HE SHIFT			
UNIT STATUS MODE	1	RX POWE	R 99%				
EVOLUTIONS (COMPLETED / IN PROGRESS / PLANNED); GENERAL INFORMATION							
Preparing for down power for		•	lear The	nra start ab	ooka har	ia haan	aomplatad
Complete breaker functional satisfactory.	per SOP of	ii the HPCS brea	iker. The	pre-start ch	ecks nav	e been	completed
HPCS will be operable after	the breaker	functional					
Continue with the scheduled			teps 02 a	nd 03.			
		•					
SIGNIFICANT	LCO STAT	US		EO	OS STA	TUS	
HPCS 3.5.1 condition	tion B		10	GREEN			
EQUIPMENT STATUS			PROTECTED EQUIPMENT			ENT	
A Normal Transformer OOS				work week			
			DIV I a	nd RCIC			

Night Orders Standing Orders Board Walkdown Temp Alts

(Signature: Oncoming OSM Review Completed) KCN

# RIVER BEND STATION

SIMULATOR SCENARIO

Number: **\*RSMS-NRC-D10-2** Revision: **02** Page 1 of **11** Approximate Time: 1 Hour(s) Record Type: **\*Z01.24** 



**TRAINING PROGRAM:** 

## SIMULATOR TRAINING

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

## \* RWCU leak in the MST with failure to isolate

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

NRC 2010 exam

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

Angie Orgeron	1538	8/26/2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
John Hedgepeth	0069	8/26/2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Tim Venable	0130	9/9/2010
<b>Operations Validation</b>	KCN	Date
Facility Reviewer approval via ES-301-3		

\* Indexing Information

### I. <u>DESCRIPTION OF SCENARIO</u>

This scenario begins with the plant in at 75% power in preparation tag out of FWS-P1C. STP-406-0201 FB filter train run is scheduled for the shift.

Events for this scenario:

- Perform STP-406-0201.
- Raise reactor power with recirc flow.
- Loss of NJS-LDC1K. (Technical Specifications)
- RMS-RE13A fails upscale. (Technical Specifications)
- HVC-AOD51A fails to isolate.
- Condensate pump 'A' trips
- RWCU system leak in the main steam tunnel
- G33-MOVF001 and F004 fail to automatically isolate. G33-MOVF001 can be manually closed.
- The main generator fails to trip on reverse power.

## II. <u>TERMINAL OBJECTIVES</u>

1. Establish safe and stable plant conditions following a RWCU leak in the MST with failure to isolate per plant procedures.

## IV. INITIAL CONDITIONS/SHIFT TURNOVER

INITIAL	TRAINING	EQUIPMENT STATUS	REQUIRED
CONDITION	FOCUS		DOCUMENTS
IC # <u>172</u>		Power: 75% Core: Xenon equilibrium Equipment OOS: FWS-P1C STPs Due: 406-0201 LCOs: None Evolutions in progress: Raise power Problem/Lit annunciators: None	<b>STP:</b> 406-0201 <b>GOP-0005</b>

## V. <u>GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS</u>

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH	Expected Operator Actions
Simulator Setup		
	Malfunctions	
	WCS004 G33-MOVF004 FAILS TO CLOSE WCS005 G33-MOVF001 FAILS TO CLOSE MGEN003 MAIN GENERATOR REVERSE POWER RELAY FAILURE LO_HVC-AOD51A-G F = OFF LO_HVC-AOD51A-R F= ON T1 ED004K NJS-SWG1K BUS FAULT (480 VAC) T2 RMS013A MAIN CR LOCAL AIR INTAKE (RE13A) RAD MONIT T3 CNM004A CONDENSATE PUMP A TRIP T4 WCS006 RWCU LEAK IN STEAM TUNNEL f = 50 r = 5:00 T10 LO_HVC-AOD51A-G F = ON T10 LO_HVC-AOD51A-R F= OFF D = 5sec	
	<b>T11 G33MOVF001P</b> $F = 0\% R = 17sec$	
	EVENT TRIGGERS	
	T10 ZDI2(595) != 0 T11 ZDI5(702) != 0	

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH	Expected Operator Actions	
Event 0	RUN	CREW:	Board walk down / Turnover.
<b>Event 1</b> Perform STP-406- 0201.	<b>ROLE PLAY</b> As EM accept the direction to obtain amp and voltage readings per the STP.	SRO	Direct the BOP to perform STP-406-0201 DIVISION I FUEL BUILDING HVAC CHARCOAL FILTER A OPERABILITY TEST
	<b>ROLE PLAY</b> As reactor building operator accept direction to perform running checks on the filter train	BOP	Perform STP-406-0201 DIVISION I FUEL BUILDING HVAC CHARCOAL FILTER A OPERABILITY TEST Report to the SRO that the filter train is in service per the STP.
Event 2		SRO	Direct power ascension from 75% to 77% per GOP-005 by raising reactor recirc. flow.
Raise reactor power with reactor recirculation flow.		ATC	<ul> <li>Accept direction for power ascension.</li> <li>Raise reactor power with reactor recirculation flow. Report to the SRO when 77% power level is reached</li> </ul>
Event 3	T1	BOP	Recognize and report Loss of NJS-LDC1K
Loss of NJS-LDC1K (Technical		SRO BOP	Accept report of NJS-LDC1K failure.Direct ACR operator to investigate the loss of NJS-LDC1K.
Specification).	ROLE PLAY As the ACR operator when requested report that the supply breaker for NJS- LDC1K has an over current flag in and the 86 lock out device is tripped	SRO	Contact the WMC to investigate the fault on NJS- LDC1K Enter TRM 3.7.9.1 A Make required notifications per OSP-0046
	T2	BOP	Recognize and report the failure of RMS-RE13A

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH	Expected Operator Actions		
<b>Event 4/5</b> RMS-RE13A fails	T2	BOP	Refer to the Alarm response Procedure for the alarms received. Determine and report normal readings / status of RE13B	
upscale.(Technical Specification)		SRO	Accept the failure report Assign the performance of AOP-003 Automatic	
HVC-AOD51A fails to isolate, but can be manually isolated.			Isolations to the BOP Enter Tech Spec 3.3.7.1 A and D	
manually isolated.		BOP	Recognize and report the failure of HVC-AOD51A to close Close HVC-AOD51A per the AOP-003 or ARP actions. Verify all other isolations have occurred and report to the SRO.	
		SRO	Enter Tech Spec 3.7.2 B (short term until AOD is closed) Contact WMC to investigate the failure of the radiation instrument and the failure to isolate.	
Event 6	T3	ATC	Recognize and report that Condensate pump 'A' has tripped.	
CONDENSATE PUMP A TRIP	ROLE PLAY As the control building operator accept the direction to investigate the condensate pump trip. As the turbine building operator accept the	SRO	Give the SRO a critical parameter reportAccept the reportDirect the ATC to perform AOP-006 Condensate andFeedwater failuresDirect the ATC to verify pump shutdown per the SOP-007	
	direction to investigate the condensate pump trip.	ATC	Close the 'A' condensate discharge valve.	
Event 7/8/9	T4	BOP	Recognize and report high main steam tunnel	

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH		Expected Operator Actions
RWCU leak in the Main Steam Tunnel			temperature Obtain back panel reading for steam tunnel temperature
G33-MOVF004 fails to automatically isolate. G33- MOVF001 fails to automatically isolate	<b>ROLE PLAY</b> As the back panel operator when requested report MST temperature for the insight file – AAA top 40	SRO	Enter EOP-003 Secondary Containment control when the main steam tunnel temperature reaches max normal temperature of 135 deg F. Direct the ATC to place the reactor mode switch to shutdown when the MST temperature reaches 200 deg F.
but can be manually isolated.		ATC	Place the mode switch to shutdown Give the SRO a scram report
Main Generator reverse power relay fails.	SRO	Direct a reactor level band of -20" to 51" with condensate and feedwater Direct a pressure band of 500 to 1090 psig with bypass valves and steam line drains until the MSIVs close. Then direct pressure control with SRVs and RCIC Direct performance of AOP-0001 Reactor Scram and AOP-0002 Turbine Generator trip to the ATC	
		BOP	Recognize and report MSIV isolation
		SRO	Direct performance of AOP-0003 Automatic Isolations to the BOP.
		BOP	Recognize and report the failure of G33-MOVF001 and F004 to isolate. Perform actions of AOP-0003 Automatic Isolations Attempt to close G33-MOVF001 and F004 Report that G33-MOVF001 did close butG33- MOVF004 did not
	ROLE PLAY	SRO	Direct BOP to obtain new reading for the MST
	As the back panel operator when		temperature
	requested report MST temperature for the insight file – AAA top 40		Direct the BOP to place RHR into suppression pool cooling mode of operation
		BOP	Inform the SRO or the new MST temperature

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH	Expected Operator Actions	
		ATC SRO	Place RHR into suppression pool coolingRecognize and report that the generator did not trip on reverse powerPerform action of AOP-002 Turbine generator tripsDirect actions of AOP-002 if not already performed
When the Termination Criteria are met, and at the direction of the floor instructor	FREEZE		

### VI. TERMINATION CRITERIA:

The exercise should be terminated when the performance objectives have been achieved or the operators are unable to diagnose and respond effectively to the scenario.

The following conditions provide an indication of performance objective achievement for this scenario; Critical Tasks are indicated with an \*:

- Level and Pressure control is established.
- \* RWCU leak is isolated
- \*Main turbine and generator are tripped

### VII. <u>REFERENCES</u>

### A. Plant Procedures

- 1. GOP-0005, Power Maneuvering
- 2. AOP-0001, Reactor Scram
- 3. AOP-0002, Turbine Trip
- 4. AOP-0003, Automatic Isolations
- 5. EOP-1, RPV Control
- 6. EOP-3, Secondary Containment Control

Offgoing OSM:	Oncoming OSM: Off-Going S			Off-Going Shift	
(Print)	KCN —	(Print)		KCN	N D Date
PART I - TO BE RE	VIEWED P	RIOR TO ASSI	UMINC	THE SHIFT	
UNIT STATUS <u>MODE</u>	1	RX POWE	<u>R 759</u>	%	
EVOLUTIONS (COMPLET	EVOLUTIONS (COMPLETED / IN PROGRESS / PLANNED); GENERAL INFORMATION				NFORMATION
Perform STP-406-0201 DIV	ISION I FU	EL BUILDING	HVAC	C CHARCOAL I	FILTER A
OPERABILITY TEST. Sect	ion 6.0 has b	been completed			
Raise reactor power per GOI	P-005 Power	Maneuvering	to 77%	with the approve	ed RCP.
			1		
SIGNIFICANT	LCO STATI	JS	10		STATUS
NONE			10	GREEN	
			9.8	GREEN when	the FWS pump is tagged
EOUDMEN				DDOTECTE	D EQUIPMENT
EQUIPMEN'		d drainad this		work week	DEQUIPMENT
FWS P1C is off and due to b shift	e tagged and		ויזע	WOIK WEEK	
A Normal Transformer OOS			DIV I	I protected	

Night Orders Standing Orders Board Walkdown

Temp Alts

(Signature: Oncoming OSM Review Completed) KCN

# RIVER BEND STATION

SIMULATOR SCENARIO

Number: **\*RSMS-NRC-D10-3** Revision: **02** Page 1 of **12** Approximate Time: 1 Hour(s) Record Type: **\*Z01.24** 



**TRAINING PROGRAM:** 

## SIMULATOR TRAINING

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

## \* Station Blackout with failure of SWP-AOV599

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

NRC 2010 exam

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

Angie Orgeron	1538	8/26/2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
John Hedgepeth	0069	8/26/2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Tim Venable	0130	9/9/2010
<b>Operations Validation</b>	KCN	Date
Facility Reviewer approval via ES-301-3		

\* Indexing Information

### I. <u>DESCRIPTION OF SCENARIO</u>

This scenario begins with the plant in at 100% power in preparation for a control rod sequence exchange. RCIC is tagged out. Perform OSP-0101 section 4.11.3 for post maintenance test on the turning gear oil pump pressure switch. Perform STP-256-0202 DIVISION II STANDBY COOLING TOWER FANS OPERABILITY TEST Events for this scenario:

- Perform OSP-0101 section 4.11.3
- Perform STP-256-02202.
- Loss of Extraction Steam to Feedwater Heater
- HVR-UC1A trips. (Technical Specifications)
- Control Rod 16-17 Drifts out (Technical Specifications).
- CCP Pump B trips, CCP Pump A fails to Auto start
- Station Blackout
- Loss of offsite power
  - Div 1 DG trips
  - Div 2 DG fails to start
- SWP-AOV599 fails to auto open.
- HPCS fails to automatically initiate (Pump only, DG starts on LOP to required SWP-AOV599 actions).

### II. <u>TERMINAL OBJECTIVES</u>

1. Establish safe and stable plant conditions following a Station blackout per plant procedures.

## IV. INITIAL CONDITIONS/SHIFT TURNOVER

INITIAL	TRAINING	EQUIPMENT STATUS	REQUIRED
CONDITION	FOCUS		DOCUMENTS
IC #_ <u>174</u>		<ul> <li>Power: 100%</li> <li>Core: Xenon equilibrium</li> <li>Equipment OOS: RCIC</li> <li>STPs Due: 256-0202</li> <li>LCOs: RCIC</li> <li>Evolutions in progress: Lower power for rod sequence exchange</li> <li>Problem/Lit annunciators: None</li> </ul>	STP: 256-0202 GOP-0005 OSP-0101

## V. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH	Expected Operator Actions
Simulator Setup	MalfunctionsE51MOVF010BKR TRIPE51MOVF022BKR TRIPE51MOVF031BKR TRIPE51MOVF045BKR TRIPE51MOVF078P100%CCP004ACCP-P1A FAILURE TO AUTOSTARTEDG002BEDG02BEDG B FAILURE TO STARTSWP004DIV 3 DG CW ISOL VLV,SWP*AOV599, FAILS TO AUTOHPCS003HPCS FAILS TO AUTO STARTLO_E51-C002-GOFFLO_E51-LFP-GOFFLO_E51-RTTVP-GOFFIFWS012LOSS OF EXTRACTIONSTEAM TO FEEDWATER HEATERT2LO_HVRUC1A-A ONT2LO_HVRUC1A-R OFFT2LO_HVRUC1A-R OFFT2LO_HVR-E2-AONT2P863_71A:F_3FAIL ONT3CRDM1617CONTROL ROD 16-17DRIFTS OUTT4CCP001BT4CCP001BRPCCW PUMP BT5EDG01ADIV 1D= 20sec	

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH		Expected Operator Actions
Event 0	RUN	CREW:	Board walk down / Turnover.
Event 1 Perform OSP-0101 Section 4.11.3		SRO	Direct the ATC to perform OSP-0101 section 4.11.3 as a post maintenance test for pressure switch replacement
		ATC	Perform OSP-0101 section 4.11.3
			Report the completion of OSP-0101 section 4.11.3
Event 2 Perform STP-256- 0202		SRO	Direct the BOP to perform STP-256-0202 DIVISION II STANDBY COOLING TOWER FANS OPERABILITY TEST (only for 1 <sup>st</sup> bank of fans B,D,F,H,K)
		BOP	Perform STP-256-0202 DIVISION II STANDBY COOLING TOWER FANS OPERABILITY TEST
			Report to the CRS that the fans are in service per the STP.
Event 3	T1	BOP	Recognize and report a loss of extraction steam to Feedwater heater 1A
Loss of Extraction Steam to Feedwater Heater		SRO	Direct the ATC to refer to AOP-007 for a Loss of feedwater heating Direct the BOP to refer to AOP-0024 for Stability control
		ATC	<ul> <li>Refer to AOP-007</li> <li>Determine that a greater than 3% loss of feedwater heating has occurred</li> <li>Lower reactor power to 80% with recirc flow</li> </ul>
		BOP	Refer to AOP-0024 Determine that the monitored region has been entered as reactor power is lowered

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH		Expected Operator Actions
		SRO	Contact the WMC to investigate the loss of feedwater heating Contact Reactor Engineering to take actions of AOP-007 and AOP-0024
Event 4	T2	BOP	Recognize and report the trip of HVR-UC1A Refer to alarm response procedure
HVR-UC1A trips. (Technical	ROLE PLAY When requested, as the reactor	SRO	Accept the report Direct the start of HVR-UC1C per the SOP
Specifications) building operator report that there is an OC flag down for HVR-UC1A and the breaker indicates tripped.	BOP	<ul> <li>Accept the direction to start HVR-UC1C</li> <li>Start the standby HVR-UC1A(B)(C), CONTMT UNIT CLR A(B)(C) and verify the applicable cooling water valve HVN-TV5A(B)(HVN-TV122) opens.</li> <li>Report to the CRS when HVR-UC1C is started.</li> </ul>	
	<b>ROLE PLAY</b> As EM / FIN accept the request to investigate HVR-UC1A Inform the CRS not to depress the STOP pushbutton until the investigation is complete.	SRO	Enter Tech Spec 3.6.1.7 A
Event 5	T3	ATC	Recognize and report that control rod 16-17 is drifting out.
Control Rod 16-17 Drifts out			
		SRO	Direct the ATC to take actions of AOP-0061 for Mis-positioned control rods

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH		Expected Operator Actions
	ROLE PLAY When requested as the reactor building operator, report that control rod 16-17 has been isolated	ATC	<ul> <li>Perform actions of AOP-061</li> <li>Select control rod 16-17</li> <li>Apply and maintain an insert signal to control</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>rod 16-17</li> <li>Remove the insert signal when the control rod is at position 00</li> <li>Determine that the control rod continues to drift out</li> <li>Apply and maintain an insert signal to control rod 16-17</li> </ul>
			Direct the reactor building operator to isolate control rod 16-17
		SRO	Enter Tech Spec 3.1.3 C when the control rod is isolated Contact reactor engineering for the drifting control rod
Event 6 CCP Pump B trips,	T4	BOP	Recognize and report the trip of CCP-P1B Start CCP-P1A per the ARP Refer to AOP-0011
CCP Pump A fails to Auto start	<b>ROLE PLAY</b> As the reactor building operator, report that nothing looks abnormal with B pump and post start checks are satisfactory for the A pump.	SRO	Accept the report for the tripped CCP pump Direct reference to AOP-0011
		ALL	Recognize and report the loss of offsite.

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH	Expected Operator Actions			
Event 7/8/9	Т5	ALL	Recognize and report the loss of offsite.		
Station Blackout		ATC	Place the reactor mode switch to Shutdown Give a scram report to the CRS		
Loss of offsite power		BOP	Recognize and report the status of the emergency diesel generators		
Div 1 DG trips			<ul> <li>Div I started and tripped</li> </ul>		
Div 2 DG fails to start			Div II did not start     Attempt to emergency start the Div II diesel		
SWP-AOV599 fails to auto open.		SRO	generator Accept the scram report Enter EOP-001 RPV Control		
HPCS fails to automatically initiate (Pump only, DG starts on LOP to			<ul> <li>Direct a level band of -20" to 51" with HPCS</li> <li>Direct a pressure band of 500 to 1090 psig with SRV's</li> <li>Direct implementation of AOP-050</li> </ul>		
required SWP- AOV599 actions).		BOP	<ul> <li>Implement action of AOP-050 for station blackout</li> <li>Verify SWP-P2C, STANDBY SERVICE WATER PUMP running.</li> </ul>		
			<ul> <li>Verify SWP-MOV40C, PUMP DISCH VALVE open.</li> </ul>		
			<ul> <li>Verify SWP-AOV599, STBY CLG TWR INLET, STATION BLACKOUT RETURN TO STBY COOLING TOWER open.</li> </ul>		
			Dispatch an operator to attempt an emergency start of the Diesel Generators per Attachment 1		

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH	Expected Operator Actions			
		<ul> <li>BOP</li> <li>Recognize and report that the HPCS pump did not automatically start. Manually start the HPCS pump.</li> <li>Verify Annunciator P601-16A-G04, HPCS INJECTION LINE PRESSURE LOW, is <u>not</u> lit.</li> <li>Arm and depress HPCS MANUAL INITIATION Pushbutton.</li> <li>Verify HPCS PUMP running.</li> <li>Verify E22-F004, HPCS INJECT ISOL VALVE, Opens.</li> <li>Verify HPCS injection flow.</li> <li>Verify E22-F012, HPCS MIN FLOW VALVE TO SUPPRESSIONPOOL, Closes.</li> <li>WHEN DESIRED TO STOP INJECTION <ul> <li>If possible reset initiation by depressing E22A-S7</li> <li>Close E22-F004, HPCS INJECT ISOL VALVE, VALVE</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
When the Termination Criteria are met, and at the direction of the	FREEZE				

### VI. TERMINATION CRITERIA:

The exercise should be terminated when the performance objectives have been achieved or the operators are unable to diagnose and respond effectively to the scenario.

The following conditions provide an indication of performance objective achievement for this scenario; Critical Tasks are indicated with an \*:

- Level and Pressure control is established.
- \* Open SWP-AOV599
- \*Main adequate core cooling with HPCS

#### VII. <u>REFERENCES</u>

### A. Plant Procedures

- 1. GOP-0005, Power Maneuvering
- 2. AOP-0001, Reactor Scram
- 3. AOP-0002, Turbine Trip
- 4. AOP-0003, Automatic Isolations
- 5. AOP-0050, Station Blackout
- 6. EOP-1, RPV Control
- 7. EOP-2, Primary Containment Control

Offgoing OSM:		Oncoming OSM:			Off-Going Shift		
(Print)	KCN	(Print)		KCN	N D Date		
PART I - TO BE REVIEWED PRIOR TO ASSUMING THE SHIFT							
UNIT STATUS MODE 1 RX POWER 100%							
EVOLUTIONS (COMPLETED / IN PROGRESS / PLANNED); GENERAL INFORMATION							
Perform OSP-0101 section 4.11.3 for post maintenance test on the turning gear oil pump pressure switch Perform STP-256-0202 DIVISION II STANDBY COOLING TOWER FANS OPERABILITY TEST							
(only for 1 <sup>st</sup> bank of fans B,D,F,H,K)							
SIGNIFICANT LCO STATUS			EOOS STATUS				
RCIC TS 3.5.3. A			8.6	YELLOW			
EOLUDM				DDOTECTI			
EQUIPMENT STATUS RCIC tagged out for pump repairs			PROTECTED EQUIPMENT           DIV III protected				
			Non-Divisional work week				

Night Orders Standing Orders

Board Walkdown

Temp Alts

(Signature: Oncoming OSM Review Completed) KCN

# RIVER BEND STATION

SIMULATOR SCENARIO

Number: **\*RSMS-NRC-D10-4** Revision: **02** Page 1 of 11 Approximate Time: 1 Hour(s) Record Type: **\*Z01.24** 



**TRAINING PROGRAM:** 

## SIMULATOR TRAINING

#### **LESSON PLAN:**

# \* Loss of Feedwater with RCIC trip

#### **REASON FOR REVISION:**

NRC 2010 exam

#### **PREPARE / REVIEW:**

Angie Orgeron	1538	8/26/2010
Preparer	KCN	Date
John Hedgepeth	0069	8/26/2010
Technical Review (SME)	KCN	Date
Tim Venable	0130	9/9/2010
<b>Operations Validation</b>	KCN	Date
Facility Reviewer approval via ES-301-3		

\* Indexing Information

### I. <u>DESCRIPTION OF SCENARIO</u>

This scenario begins with the plant at 50% power, plant startup in progress. GOP-001 step G.29. Remove RWCU F/D 'A' from service. Start HDL pumps and continue to raise reactor power Events for this scenario:

- Start HDL Pumps A & C in Recirc mode.
- Raise power to 55% with control rods..
- Start RHR A in Suppression Pool Cooling mode per SOP-0031 to support system flush to reduce dose rates in pump room.
- RHR A trips. (Technical Specifications).
- Loss of Power to RPS Channel B
- CMS H2 analyzer failure (Technical Specifications)
- Condensate filter high differential pressure. Total loss of feedwater.
- Reactor Scram. ARI inserts rods.
- RCIC turbine trips, but can be manually reset for level control.

### II. <u>TERMINAL OBJECTIVES</u>

1. Establish safe and stable plant conditions following a loss of all feedwater per plant procedures.

# IV. INITIAL CONDITIONS/SHIFT TURNOVER

INITIAL	TRAINING	EQUIPMENT STATUS	REQUIRED
CONDITION	FOCUS		DOCUMENTS
IC # <u>17</u> 6_		Power: 50% Core: Xenon equilibriumEquipment OOS:STPs Due: none LCOs:Evolutions in progress: Continue plant start up Problem/Lit annunciators: None	GOP-0001

# V. <u>GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS</u>

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH	Expected Operator Actions
Simulator Setup		
	MalfunctionsRPS001C RPS FAILS TO SCRAM -AUTO SIGNALS ONLYT1 RHR002AT2 RPS003BT3 p808_83a:f_4 FAIL ONT3 LO_CMSD1F1-A FAIL ONT3 LO_CMSSOV33AA-G FAIL OFFT3 LO_CMSSOV33AA-W FAIL OFFT3 LO_CMSSOV33AA-R FAIL OFFT3 LO_CMSSOV34A-G FAIL OFFT3 LO_CMSSOV34A-R FAIL OFFT3 LO_CMSSOV34A-R FAIL OFFT3 LO_CMSSOV34A-R FAIL OFFT3 LO_CMSSOV34C-G FAIL OFFT3 LO_CMSSOV34C-R FAIL OFFT	

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH		Expected Operator Actions
Event 0	RUN	CREW:	Board walk down / Turnover.
<b>Event 1</b> Start HDL Pumps A &		SRO	Direct the BOP operator to start HDL-P1A and C Heater Drain pumps in recirc mode per SOP-010
C in Recirc mode.	ROLE PLAY When requested as the TB operator in form the BOP that steps 4.3.1.1 and 4.3.1.2 are complete	BOP	<ul> <li>Accept the direction to start HDL pumps Direct the turbine building operator to:</li> <li>Close HDL-LV4A, 3RD PT A HTR DRAIN VLV per Attachment 6</li> <li>Close HDL-LV4B, 3RD PT HTR B DRAIN VLV per Attachment 6</li> <li>Verify the Htr Drain Pump Suction Valves are open: Verify the Heater Drain Pump Discharge Valves are closed:</li> </ul>
	ROLE PLAY As the TB operator when requested report that step 4.3.6 is complete		Open the Cooling Water Valves: Verify the Seal Water Valves are open: Direct the turbine building operator to vent the Heater drain Pump Seal per step 4.3.6.
	ROLE PLAY		Direct the turbine building operator to perform step 4.3.9
	As the TB operator when requested report that step 4.3.9 is complete	-	Direct the turbine building operator to perform step 4.3.15
	ROLE PLAY		Open HDL-MOV58C, HTR DR PMP C VENT valve.
	As the TB operator when requested report that step 4.3.15 is complete and the pump is not rotating		Direct the turbine building operator to perform step 4.3.18
	As the TB operator when requested report		Direct the turbine building operator to perform step 4.3.23
	that step 4.3.18 is complete		Report to the SRO that HDL-P1A and C are running.

<b>Event Number</b>	MFS-OR-REM-SCH		Expected Operator Actions
<b>Event 2</b> Raise power to 55%		SRO	Direct the ATC to raise reactor power with control rods per the reactivity control plan
with control rods.		ATC	Accept the direction to raise power With draw control rods 20-37, 36-37, 36-21 and 20-21 from position 06 to position 12. Report completion to the SRO.
Event 3		SRO	Direct the BOP to start RHR pump A in the suppression pool cooling mode per SOP-0031
Start RHR A in Suppression Pool Cooling mode per SOP-0031 to support system flush to reduce dose rates in pump room.		BOP	Accept the direction Start RHR-A in suppression pool cooling mode Report that RHR pump A is in the suppression pool cooling mode
Event 4	T1	BOP	Recognize and report the RHR pump A has tripped
RHR A trips. (Technical Specifications)		SRO	Accept the report Direct the completion of the shutdown section of SOP- 0031 Enter Tech Spec 3.5.1 A (ECCS) and 3.6.2.3 A (SPC) Contact WMC to investigate the trip of RHR pump A
		BOP	Report that RHR A is shutdown
Event 5	T2	ATC	Recognize and report the loss of RPS A
LOSS OF POWER TO RPS CHANNEL B		SRO	Accept the report Direct the BOP to perform actions of AOP-0010 Loss of One RPS bus

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH	Expected Operator Actions									
		BOP	Perform actions of AOP-0010								
Event 6	T2	BOP	Recognize and report the loss of power to CMS								
CMS H2 analyzer failure (Technical Specifications)		SRO	Accept the report Enter TRM 3.3.14 A Contact WMC to investigate CMS power loss.								
Event 7	T3	ATC	Recognize and report that condensate differential pressure is rising								
Condensate filter high differential pressure. Total loss of feedwater. Reactor	ROLE PLAY	SRO	Accept the report Direct the ATC to place the reactor mode switch to shutdown								
Scram. ARI inserts rods.		ATC	Place the reactor mode switch to S/D Recognize that ARI initiation is required Give the SRO a scram report that includes ARI inserted the control rods								
		SRO	<ul> <li>Accept the report</li> <li>Enter EOP-001 RPV control</li> <li>Direct a level band to the BOP of -20" to 51" with RCIC and HPCS</li> <li>Direct a pressure band the ATC of 500 to 1090 psig with bypass valves and steam line drains.</li> <li>Assign AOP-001, 002 and 006 actions to the ATC</li> </ul>								
Event 8		ATC	Recognize and report a loss of all high pressure feed at the P680 panel								
RCIC turbine trips,		SRO	Direct the BOP to initiate RCIC								
but can be manually reset for level control.		BOP	Accept the direction Recognize and report the RCIC turbine has tripped								

Event Number	MFS-OR-REM-SCH		Expected Operator Actions
		SRO	Accept the report that RCIC has tripped Direct the BOP to reset the RCIC turbine trip
	ROLE PLAY As the reactor building operator when requested inform the BOP that rcic has been reset	BOP	Accept the direction to reset RCIC Direct the Reactor building operator to reset the RCIC turbine Restart RCIC to maintain given level band
		BOP	Recognize and report that the High Pressure Core Spray injection valve breaker has tripped
		SRO	Contact Work Management Center about the High Pressure Core Spray injection valve.
Event 9		ATC	Recognize and report that reactor pressure is lowering due to unknown reasons
MSS-MOV111/112 fails to isolate causing		SRO	Accept the report of reactor pressure lowering Direct the BOP and ATC to investigate the pressure loss.
uncontrolled pressure drop.		BOP / ATC	Recognize and report that the MSR steam supply valves did not respond as designed
		SRO	Direct the closure of MSS-MOV111 and 112 or MSIVs
When the Termination Criteria are met, and at the direction of the	FREEZE		

### VI. TERMINATION CRITERIA:

The exercise should be terminated when the performance objectives have been achieved or the operators are unable to diagnose and respond effectively to the scenario.

The following conditions provide an indication of performance objective achievement for this scenario; Critical Tasks are indicated with an \*:

- Level and Pressure control is established.
- \* RCIC reset and adequate core cooling maintained
- \*Close the MSIVs or MSS-MOV111 /112 to avoid excess cooldown rate

### VII. <u>REFERENCES</u>

### A. Plant Procedures

- 1. GOP-0001, Plant Startup
- 2. AOP-0001, Reactor Scram
- 3. AOP-0002, Turbine Trip
- 4. AOP-0003, Automatic Isolations
- 5. AOP-0010, Loss of One RPS Bus
- 6. EOP-1, RPV Control
- 7. EOP-2, Primary Containment Control

Offgoing OSM:		One	coming OSM:	Off-Going Shift
(Print)	KCN	(Print)	KCN	N D
PART I - TO BE	E REVIEWED P	RIOR TO ASS	UMING THE SHIFT	·
UNIT STATUS MOD	E 1	RX POWE	<u>R 50%</u>	
EVOLUTIONS (COMP	PLETED / IN PR	OGRESS / PLA	ANNED); GENERAL II	NFORMATION
Plant startup in progress	. GOP-0001 Ste	p G.29.		
2 FWS pumps in service				
Start HDL Pumps A & C		e		
Raise power to 55% wit		1 00	D 0001	<u> </u>
Start RHR A in Suppres rates in pump room.	sion Pool Coolii	ng mode per SO	P-0031 to support syste	em flush to reduce dose
	NT LCO STAT	US		STATUS
None			10 GREEN	
EOUIPM	IENT STATUS		PROTECTE	D EQUIPMENT
			Non- Divisional work	,
			Div III is Protected	

Night OrdersStanding OrdersBoard WalkdownTemp Alts

(Signature: Oncoming OSM Review Completed) KCN

C) U IARI( 3	4		RÒ SRO SRO SCEI	OP) -I		R S S						)-		
U IARI	4		RÒ SRO SRO SCEI	-I -U		S S	Ò RO	-1			SRC	)-		
3	4			NARI	0	0				SRO-I				
		1	~			5	CEN	IARI	0	S	SCEN	IARI	0	
1,7		-	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
	5,7	3,5, 7		4,6,7, 8,9	4,5,6, 7,8,9	3,4, 5,6, 7,8, 9		4,5,6, 7,8,9	4,5, 6,7, 8,9					
1,3,7	1,2,5, 7	1,3, 5,7		2,4,6, 7,8,9	1,3,4, 5,7,8, 9	1,2, 3,4, 5,6, 7,8, 9		1,2,3, 4,5,6, 7,8,9	1,2, 3,4, 5,6, 7,8, 9					
1,3,7	1,2,5, 7	1,3, 5,7		2,4,6, 7,8,9	1,3,4, 5,7,8, 9									
1,3,7	1,2,5, 7	1,3, 5,7		2,4,6, 7,8,9	1,3,4, 5,6,7, 8,9	1,2, 3,4, 5,6, 7,8, 9		1,2,3, 4,5,6, 7,8,9	1,2, 3,4, 5,6, 7,8, 9					
						1,2, 3,4, 5,6, 7,8, 9		1,2,3, 4,5,6, 7,8,9	1,2, 3,4, 5,6, 7,8, 9					
						3,4		4,5	4,6					
	1,3,7	1,3,7     1,2,5,       1,3,7     1,2,5,       7     1,3,7       1,3,7     1,2,5,       7     1	7     5,7       1,3,7     1,2,5, 7     1,3, 5,7       1,3,7     1,2,5, 7     1,3, 5,7	7     5,7       1,3,7     1,2,5, 7     1,3, 5,7       1,3,7     1,2,5, 7     1,3, 5,7       1,3,7     1,2,5, 7     1,3, 5,7	7         5,7         7,8,9           1,3,7         1,2,5, 7         1,3, 5,7         2,4,6, 7,8,9           1,3,7         1,2,5, 1,3,         1,3, 2,4,6,         2,4,6,	7       5,7       7,8,9       5,7,8,9       9         1,3,7       1,2,5,       1,3,       2,4,6,       1,3,4,       5,7,8,9       9         1,3,7       1,2,5,       1,3,       2,4,6,       1,3,4,       5,7,8,9       9         1,3,7       1,2,5,       1,3,       7       2,4,6,       1,3,4,       5,7,8,9       9         1,3,7       1,2,5,       1,3,       7       2,4,6,       1,3,4,       5,6,7,8,9       9         1,3,7       7,8,9       5,7       7,8,9       5,6,7,8,9       9       9       1 <td>7 <math>5,7</math> <math>7,8,9</math> <math>5,7,8,9</math> <math>3,4,5,6,7,8,9</math> <math>1,3,7</math> <math>1,2,5,7</math> <math>1,3,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,</math></td> <td>7 <math>5.7</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.7.8</math> <math>3.4.</math> <math>9</math> <math>3.4.</math> <math>9</math> <math>5.6.</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.7.8.</math> <math>9</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5.</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.7.8.</math> <math>9</math> <math>9</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5.</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.7.8.9</math> <math>9</math> <math>9</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5.7</math> <math>1.3.7.7</math> <math>5.7.7.7</math> <math>2.4.6.7.8.9</math> <math>1.3.4.7.7.8.9</math> <math>1.2.7.7.8.9.9.7.8.9.9.7.8.9.9.9.7.8.9.9.9.7.8.9.9.9.9</math></td> <td>7 <math>5,7</math> <math>7,8,9</math> <math>5,7,8</math> <math>3,4</math> <math>4,5,6,</math> <math>1,3,7</math> <math>1,2,5,</math> <math>1,3,</math> <math>2,4,6,</math> <math>1,3,4,</math> <math>9</math> <math>2,7,8,9,</math> <math>1,3,7</math> <math>1,2,5,</math> <math>1,3,</math> <math>7,8,9,</math> <math>5,7,8,</math> <math>9</math> <math>2,4,6,</math> <math>1,3,4,</math> <math>1,2,</math> <math>1,3,7</math> <math>1,2,5,</math> <math>1,3,</math> <math>5,7,7,</math> <math>7,8,9,</math> <math>5,6,7,</math> <math>3,4,</math> <math>4,5,6,</math> <math>1,3,7,</math> <math>1,2,5,</math> <math>1,3,</math> <math>5,7,7,</math> <math>7,8,9,</math> <math>5,6,7,</math> <math>3,4,</math> <math>4,5,6,</math> <math>1,3,7,7,7,7,</math> <math>5,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7</math></td> <td>7<math>5.7</math><math>7.8.9</math><math>5.7.8.</math><math>3.4.</math> <math>5.6.</math><math>4.5.6.</math> <math>7.8.9</math><math>3.4.</math> <math>5.6.</math><math>1.3.7</math><math>1.2.5.</math><math>1.3.7</math><math>7.8.9</math><math>5.7.8.</math> <math>5.7.7</math><math>9</math><math>3.4.</math> <math>5.6.</math><math>7.8.9</math><math>7.8.9</math><math>1.3.7</math><math>1.2.5.</math><math>1.3.7</math><math>7.8.9</math><math>5.7.8.</math> <math>5.7.7</math><math>9</math><math>1.3.4.</math> <math>5.7.8.9</math><math>1.2.3.</math> <math>5.6.7.8.9.9</math><math>1.3.7</math><math>1.2.5.</math><math>1.3.7.</math><math>7.8.9</math><math>5.6.7.</math> <math>5.7.7</math><math>1.2.4.</math> <math>5.6.7.8.9.9</math><math>1.2.4.</math> <math>5.6.7.8.9.9.9</math><math>1.2.3.</math> <math>7.8.9</math><math>1.2.3.</math> <math>9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.</math></td> <td>7 <math>5,7</math> <math>7,8,9</math> <math>5,7,8,</math> <math>3,4,</math> <math>4,5,6,</math> <math>3,4,</math> <math>5,6,</math> <math>7,8,9</math> <math>5,6,</math> <math>7,8,9,</math> <math>7,8,9,</math> <math>5,6,</math> <math>7,8,9,</math> <math>7,8,9,</math></td> <td>7 <math>5.7</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.7.8</math>, <math>9</math> <math>3.4</math>, <math>5.6</math>, <math>7.8.9</math> <math>4.5.6</math>, <math>3.4</math>, <math>5.6</math>, <math>7.8.9</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5</math>, <math>7.8</math> <math>1.3</math>, <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.7.8</math>, <math>9</math> <math>9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6</math>, <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5</math>, <math>7.8</math> <math>1.3</math>, <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.7.8</math>, <math>9</math> <math>9</math> <math>1.3.4</math>, <math>7.8.9</math> <math>1.2.3</math>, <math>1.2</math>, <math>1.2.3</math> <math>1.2.3</math>, <math>1.2, 3.4, 5.6, 5.6, 7.8, 9</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5</math>, <math>7.8</math> <math>5.7</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6.7, 7.8, 9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8, 9</math> <math>9</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5, 7.7</math> <math>1.3, 7.7</math> <math>5.7</math> <math>2.4.6, 7.8.9</math> <math>5.6.7, 7.8, 9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9.6</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>7.2.5, 7.7</math> <math>5.7</math> <math>2.4.6, 7.8.9</math> <math>5.6.7, 7.8, 9.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8, 9.9</math> <math>9.9</math> <math>9.9</math><!--</td--><td>7 <math>5.7</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.7.8</math> <math>3.4</math> <math>4.5.6</math> <math>3.4</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5</math> <math>1.3</math> <math>2.4.6</math> <math>1.3.4</math> <math>9</math> <math>-1</math> <math>-1</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5</math> <math>1.3</math> <math>2.4.6</math> <math>1.3.4</math> <math>-1</math> <math>-1</math> <math>-1</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5</math> <math>1.3</math> <math>2.4.6</math> <math>1.3.4</math> <math>1.2</math> <math>-1</math> <math>-1</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5</math> <math>1.3</math> <math>2.4.6</math> <math>1.3.4</math> <math>1.2</math> <math>1.2.3</math> <math>1.2</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>7.5.7</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6.7</math> <math>3.4</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6</math> <math>7</math> <math>5.7</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6.7</math> <math>3.4</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9</math> <math>-1.2</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6</math> <math>7.8</math> <math>9</math> <math>-1.2</math> <math>3.4</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9</math> <math>9</math> <math>-1.2</math> <math>9.9</math> <math>9.9</math> <math>-1.2</math> <math>9.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9.6</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9.6</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9.6</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9.6</math></td></td>	7 $5,7$ $7,8,9$ $5,7,8,9$ $3,4,5,6,7,8,9$ $1,3,7$ $1,2,5,7$ $1,3,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,$	7 $5.7$ $7.8.9$ $5.7.8$ $3.4.$ $9$ $3.4.$ $9$ $5.6.$ $7.8.9$ $5.7.8.$ $9$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5.$ $1.3.7$ $7.8.9$ $5.7.8.$ $9$ $9$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5.$ $1.3.7$ $7.8.9$ $5.7.8.9$ $9$ $9$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5.7$ $1.3.7.7$ $5.7.7.7$ $2.4.6.7.8.9$ $1.3.4.7.7.8.9$ $1.2.7.7.8.9.9.7.8.9.9.7.8.9.9.9.7.8.9.9.9.7.8.9.9.9.9$	7 $5,7$ $7,8,9$ $5,7,8$ $3,4$ $4,5,6,$ $1,3,7$ $1,2,5,$ $1,3,$ $2,4,6,$ $1,3,4,$ $9$ $2,7,8,9,$ $1,3,7$ $1,2,5,$ $1,3,$ $7,8,9,$ $5,7,8,$ $9$ $2,4,6,$ $1,3,4,$ $1,2,$ $1,3,7$ $1,2,5,$ $1,3,$ $5,7,7,$ $7,8,9,$ $5,6,7,$ $3,4,$ $4,5,6,$ $1,3,7,$ $1,2,5,$ $1,3,$ $5,7,7,$ $7,8,9,$ $5,6,7,$ $3,4,$ $4,5,6,$ $1,3,7,7,7,7,$ $5,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7$	7 $5.7$ $7.8.9$ $5.7.8.$ $3.4.$ $5.6.$ $4.5.6.$ $7.8.9$ $3.4.$ $5.6.$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5.$ $1.3.7$ $7.8.9$ $5.7.8.$ $5.7.7$ $9$ $3.4.$ $5.6.$ $7.8.9$ $7.8.9$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5.$ $1.3.7$ $7.8.9$ $5.7.8.$ $5.7.7$ $9$ $1.3.4.$ $5.7.8.9$ $1.2.3.$ $5.6.7.8.9.9$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5.$ $1.3.7.$ $7.8.9$ $5.6.7.$ $5.7.7$ $1.2.4.$ $5.6.7.8.9.9$ $1.2.4.$ $5.6.7.8.9.9.9$ $1.2.3.$ $7.8.9$ $1.2.3.$ $9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.$	7 $5,7$ $7,8,9$ $5,7,8,$ $3,4,$ $4,5,6,$ $3,4,$ $5,6,$ $7,8,9$ $5,6,$ $7,8,9,$ $7,8,9,$ $5,6,$ $7,8,9,$	7 $5.7$ $7.8.9$ $5.7.8$ , $9$ $3.4$ , $5.6$ , $7.8.9$ $4.5.6$ , $3.4$ , $5.6$ , $7.8.9$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5$ , $7.8$ $1.3$ , $7.8.9$ $5.7.8$ , $9$ $9$ $7.8.9$ $5.6$ , $7.8.9$ $9$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5$ , $7.8$ $1.3$ , $7.8.9$ $5.7.8$ , $9$ $9$ $1.3.4$ , $7.8.9$ $1.2.3$ , $1.2$ , $1.2.3$ $1.2.3$ , $1.2, 3.4, 5.6, 5.6, 7.8, 9$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5$ , $7.8$ $5.7$ $7.8.9$ $5.6.7, 7.8, 9$ $7.8.9$ $7.8.9$ $7.8, 9$ $9$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5, 7.7$ $1.3, 7.7$ $5.7$ $2.4.6, 7.8.9$ $5.6.7, 7.8, 9$ $7.8.9$ $7.8.9$ $7.8.9$ $7.8.9$ $9.6$ $1.3.7$ $7.2.5, 7.7$ $5.7$ $2.4.6, 7.8.9$ $5.6.7, 7.8, 9.9$ $7.8.9$ $7.8, 9.9$ $9.9$ </td <td>7 <math>5.7</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.7.8</math> <math>3.4</math> <math>4.5.6</math> <math>3.4</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5</math> <math>1.3</math> <math>2.4.6</math> <math>1.3.4</math> <math>9</math> <math>-1</math> <math>-1</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5</math> <math>1.3</math> <math>2.4.6</math> <math>1.3.4</math> <math>-1</math> <math>-1</math> <math>-1</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5</math> <math>1.3</math> <math>2.4.6</math> <math>1.3.4</math> <math>1.2</math> <math>-1</math> <math>-1</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>1.2.5</math> <math>1.3</math> <math>2.4.6</math> <math>1.3.4</math> <math>1.2</math> <math>1.2.3</math> <math>1.2</math> <math>1.3.7</math> <math>7.5.7</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6.7</math> <math>3.4</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6</math> <math>7</math> <math>5.7</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6.7</math> <math>3.4</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9</math> <math>-1.2</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6</math> <math>7.8</math> <math>9</math> <math>-1.2</math> <math>3.4</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>5.6</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9</math> <math>9</math> <math>-1.2</math> <math>9.9</math> <math>9.9</math> <math>-1.2</math> <math>9.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9.6</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9.6</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9.6</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>7.8.9</math> <math>9.6</math></td>	7 $5.7$ $7.8.9$ $5.7.8$ $3.4$ $4.5.6$ $3.4$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5$ $1.3$ $2.4.6$ $1.3.4$ $9$ $-1$ $-1$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5$ $1.3$ $2.4.6$ $1.3.4$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5$ $1.3$ $2.4.6$ $1.3.4$ $1.2$ $-1$ $-1$ $1.3.7$ $1.2.5$ $1.3$ $2.4.6$ $1.3.4$ $1.2$ $1.2.3$ $1.2$ $1.3.7$ $7.5.7$ $7.8.9$ $5.6.7$ $3.4$ $7.8.9$ $5.6$ $7$ $5.7$ $7.8.9$ $5.6.7$ $3.4$ $7.8.9$ $5.6$ $7.8.9$ $5.6$ $7.8.9$ $9$ $-1.2$ $7.8.9$ $5.6$ $7.8$ $9$ $-1.2$ $3.4$ $7.8.9$ $5.6$ $7.8.9$ $9$ $9$ $-1.2$ $9.9$ $9.9$ $-1.2$ $9.9$ $7.8.9$ $7.8.9$ $7.8.9$ $7.8.9$ $9.6$ $7.8.9$ $9.6$ $7.8.9$ $9.6$ $7.8.9$ $7.8.9$ $9.6$	

(3) Only applicable to SROs.

#### Instructions:

Check the applicants' license type and enter one or more event numbers that will allow the examiners to evaluate every applicable competency for every applicant.

ES-301					Tran	sien	t and	Event	Che	cklist				Forn	<u>n E</u> S	<u>S-3(</u>	)1-5
Facility:	River Ber	nd Stat	ion			Date	of Exa	m: 1	2/3/20	10	0	peratin	ig Test	No.	Tean	n:	
А	Е							Sc	cenar	ios							
P	V	1	(Sc 4	)	2 (Sc 1) 3 (Sc 3)							4		Т		М	
P I	E N	0	REW	/	(	CRE	W	(	CREV	V	(	CREV	V	O T		I N	
Ī	Т	PC	SITIC	)N	PC	DSIT	ION	PC	SITI	ON	PC	SITI	NC	A			
C	-	S	A	В	S	A	В	S	A	В	S	A	В	L	I	M J	
A N	T Y	R O	T C	O P	R O	T C	O P	R O	T C	O P	R O	T C	O P			M(*)	
Т	Р														R	I	U
	Е																
RO	RX								3					1	1	1	0
SRO-I	NOR	1,3					1		1					4	1	1	1
⊠ I4, I2, I6	I/C	4,5,6,8, 9					3,5,6		5					9	4	4	2
SRO-U	MAJ	7					7		7					3	2	2	1
	TS	4,6												2	0	2	2
RO □	RX		2											1	1	1	0
SRO-I	NOR		1		1			1,2						4	1	1	1
⊠ I5,I3,I7	I/C		5		3,4,5,6, 8,9			4,5,6,8, 9						12	4	4	2
SRO-U	MAJ		7		7			7						3	2	2	1
	TS				3,4			4,5						4	0	2	2
RO 🖾	RX					2								1	1	1	0
R5,R4,R6	NOR			1,3						2				3	1	1	1
SRO-I	I/C			4,5,8, 9		6,8,9				4,6,8,9				11	4	4	2
SRO-U	MAJ			7		7				7				3	2	2	1
	TS													0	0	2	2
RO	RX														1	1	0
SRO-I	NOR													<u> </u>	1	1	1
	I/C														4	4	2
SRO-U	MAJ														2	2	1
	TS														0	2	2

#### Instructions:

- 1. Check the applicant level and enter the operating test number and Form ES-D-1 event numbers for each event type; TS are not applicable for RO applicants. ROs must serve in both the "at-the-controls (ATC)" and "balance-of-plant (BOP)" positions; Instant SROs must serve in both the SRO and the ATC positions, including at least two instrument or component (I/C) malfunctions and one major transient, in the ATC position. If an Instant SRO additionally serves in the BOP position, one I/C malfunction can be credited toward the two I/C malfunctions required for the ATC position.
- 2. Reactivity manipulations may be conducted under normal or *controlled* abnormal conditions (refer to Section D.5.d) but must be significant per Section C.2.a of Appendix D. (\*) Reactivity and normal evolutions may be replaced with additional instrument or component malfunctions on a 1-for-1 basis.
- 3. Whenever practical, both instrument and component malfunctions should be included; only those that require verifiable actions that provide insight to the applicant's competence count toward the minimum requirements specified for the applicant's license level in the right-hand columns.

ES-301					Tran	sien	t and	Event	Cheo	cklist				Forn	n E	S-3(	<u>)1-5</u>
Facility:	River Be	nd Stat	ion			Date	of Exa	m: 1	2/3/20 <sup>-</sup>	10	0	peratin	ig Test	No.	Tean	n:	
А	E							Sc	enari	os							
P P	V E	1	(Sc 4	)	2	(Sc	1)		3			4		Т		М	
L L	N T		CREV SITIC			CRE DSIT			CREV OSITIC			CREV DSITIC		O T A		I N I	
C A N	T	S R O	A T C	B O P	S R O	A T C	ВОР	S R O	A T C	B O P	S R O	A T C	B O P	L		M U M(*)	
T	P E								Ū			Ū			R	I	U
RO	RX													0	1	1	0
SRO-I	NOR	1,3					1							3	1	1	1
	I/C	4,5,6,8, 9					3,5,6							8	4	4	2
SRO-U ⊠ U1	MAJ	7					7							2	2	2	1
	TS	4,6												2	0	2	2
RO	RX		2											1	1	1	0
□ SRO-I	NOR		1		1									2	1	1	1
⊠l1	I/C		5		3,4,5,6, 8,9									7	4	4	2
SRO-U	MAJ		7		7									2	2	2	1
	TS				3,4									2	0	2	2
RO ⊠ R1	RX					2								1	1	1	0
SRO-I	NOR			1,3										2	1	1	1
SRO-U	I/C			4,5,8, 9		6,8,9								7	4	4	2
	MAJ			7		7								2	2	2	1
	TS													0	0	2	2
RO	RX														1	1	0
SRO-I	NOR														1	1	1
	I/C														4	4	2
SRO-U	MAJ														2	2	1

Instructions:

тs

1. Check the applicant level and enter the operating test number and Form ES-D-1 event numbers for each event type; TS are not applicable for RO applicants. ROs must serve in both the "at-the-controls (ATC)" and "balance-of-plant (BOP)" positions; Instant SROs must serve in both the SRO and the ATC positions, including at least two instrument or component (I/C) malfunctions and one major transient, in the ATC position. If an Instant SRO additionally serves in the BOP position, one I/C malfunction can be credited toward the two I/C malfunctions required for the ATC position.

2 2

0

2. Reactivity manipulations may be conducted under normal or *controlled* abnormal conditions (refer to Section D.5.d) but must be significant per Section C.2.a of Appendix D. (\*) Reactivity and normal evolutions may be replaced with additional instrument or component malfunctions on a 1-for-1 basis.

3. Whenever practical, both instrument and component malfunctions should be included; only those that require verifiable actions that provide insight to the applicant's competence count toward the minimum requirements specified for the applicant's license level in the right-hand columns.

ES-301					Tran	sien	t and	Event	Chee	cklist				Forr	<u>n E</u> :	<u>S-3(</u>	)1-5
Facility:	River Be	nd Stat	ion			Date	of Exa	n: 1	2/3/20 <sup>-</sup>	10	0	peratir	ng Test	No.	Tean	n:	
А	Е							Sc	enari	os							
P P	V E	1	(SC 4	4)	2	(Sc	1)		3			4		Т		M	
	N T		CREV SITIC			CRE DSIT			CREV DSITI(			CREV DSITIO		O T A		I N I	
C A N T	T Y P	S R O	A T C	B O P	S R O	A T C	B O P	S R O	A T C	B O P	S R O	A T C	B O P	L		M U M(*)	U
-	Ē																
RO	RX													0	1	1	0
SRO-I	NOR	1,3			1									3	1	1	1
SRO-U	I/C	4,5,6,8, 9			3,4,5,6, 8,9									11	4	4	2
	MAJ	7			7									2	2	2	1
	TS	4,6			3,4									4	0	2	2
RO	RX		2											1	1	1	0
⊠ R2 SRO-I	NOR		1				1							2	1	1	1
	I/C		5				3,5,6							4	4	4	2
SRO-U	MAJ		7				7							2	2	2	1
	TS													0	0	2	2
RO 🖾 R3	RX					2								1	1	1	0
SRO-I	NOR			1,3										2	1	1	1
SRO-U	I/C			4,5,8, 9		6,8,9								7	4	4	2
SRU-U	MAJ			7		7								2	2	2	1
	TS													0	0	2	2
RO	RX													0	1	1	0
SRO-I	NOR													0	1	1	1
							1	I						0	4	4	2

Instructions:

SRO-U

I/C

тs

MAJ

- 1. Check the applicant level and enter the operating test number and Form ES-D-1 event numbers for each event type: TS are not applicable for RO applicants. ROs must serve in both the "at-the-controls (ATC)" and "balance-of-plant (BOP)" positions; Instant SROs must serve in both the SRO and the ATC positions, including at least two instrument or component (I/C) malfunctions and one major transient, in the ATC position. If an Instant SRO additionally serves in the BOP position, one I/C malfunction can be credited toward the two I/C malfunctions required for the ATC position.
- 2. Reactivity manipulations may be conducted under normal or controlled abnormal conditions (refer to Section D.5.d) but must be significant per Section C.2.a of Appendix D. (\*) Reactivity and normal evolutions may be replaced with additional instrument or component malfunctions on a 1-for-1 basis.
- Whenever practical, both instrument and component malfunctions should be included; only those 3. that require verifiable actions that provide insight to the applicant's competence count toward the minimum requirements specified for the applicant's license level in the right-hand columns.